

# Series 1100 Summary of Current Documentation

November 1985

This document contains the latest information available at the time of preparation. Therefore, it may contain descriptions of functions not implemented at manual distribution time. To ensure that you have the latest information regarding levels of implementation and functional availability, please consult the appropriate release documentation or contact your local Sperry representative.

Sperry reserves the right to modify or revise the content of this document. No contractual obligation by Sperry regarding level, scope, or timing of functional implementation is either expressed or implied in this document. It is further understood that in consideration of the receipt or purchase of this document, the recipient or purchaser agrees not to reproduce or copy it by any means whatsoever, nor to permit such action by others, for any purpose without prior written permission from Sperry.

FASTRAND, ✦SPERRY, SPERRY, SPERRY✦UNIVAC, SPERRY UNIVAC, UNISCOPE, UNISERVO, UNIVAC, and ✦ are registered trademarks of the Sperry Corporation. ESCORT, MAPPER, PAGEWRITER, PIXIE, SPERRYLINK, and UNIS are additional trademarks of the Sperry Corporation.

## Contents

### Contents

1. General Information	1
2. Numerical Listing	6
3. Index by Keyword	68
4. Product Library Configurators	90
5. Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems	95
6. Product Libraries for 1106, 1108, 1110, 1100/10, 1100/20, and 1100/40 Systems	109
7. Product Libraries Common to All Systems	117
8. Product Libraries for Sperry Personnel Only	124
Appendix A. Product Libraries for System 11	125
User Comment Sheet	



# 1. General Information

## Purpose of This Summary

This summary is a guide to the documents available to users of the SPERRY Series 1100 Systems.

## Items Listed in This Summary


### Section 2

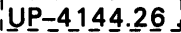
Section 2 of this summary lists manuals, summary booklets and cards, Program Product Specifications coding forms, binders, folders, and similar documentation aids. It is arranged numerically by publication number (the prefix is ignored).

Section 2 contains the following information:

#### Number

Lists the publication number.

Publications that appear for the first time are identified by a pointing hand:  UP-8139.2.

Publications being deleted (they will not be shown in the next issue of this summary) are marked by fragmented lines around the publication number:  UP-4144.26. The most common reasons for deleting a publication are (1) it is replaced by a later version, or (2) support for the corresponding hardware or software is discontinued.

#### Title

Lists the title of each item.

#### Pages

Gives the number of pages in each item.

#### Library

Lists the mailing lists or product libraries for each publication.

### Section 3

Section 3 provides a keyword index for Section 2. The keyword index enables users to find a document quickly in Section 2 when only the name or subject is known.

### Sections 4 through 8

Sections 4 through 8 contain product library and configurator information.

Section 4 introduces product libraries and configurators. It also contains the *Series 1100 Product Mailing List Worksheet*, which you can remove and fill out to place yourself on Series 1100 mailing lists.

Section 5 lists the product libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems.

Section 6 lists the product libraries for 1106, 1108, 1110, 1100/10, 1100/20, and 1100/40 Systems.

Section 7 lists the product libraries that are common to all Series 1100 Systems.

Section 8 lists the product libraries that are for Sperry personnel only.

Each configurator contains the following information:

<b>Library</b>	Lists the product library (i.e, mailing list).
<b>Title</b>	Lists abbreviated titles of all publications in the product library.
<b>Number</b>	Lists the publication numbers.
<b>Type</b>	Lists the type of distribution:  SLI      Standard Library Item (provided automatically for the product).  RD      Restricted Distribution (not provided as part of the standard library; must be separately ordered and purchased by a customer).
<b>Pages</b>	Gives the number of pages.

## Related Information

Users should also be aware of the availability of two related documentation summaries:

- *Application Documentation Services Library Directory, July 1985, UA-0883.2*

This publication contains current information concerning Application software and documentation.

- *Universal Terminal System 4000 (UTS 4000) Product Line, Summary of Current Documentation, UP-9494 Rev. 1*

This publication is a summary of available publications for Universal Terminal System (UTS) products and peripheral equipment.

Because these books contain a more specialized presentation of Application and UTS 4000 publications than this summary, most of these publications are not listed in Section 2. Users who have Application or UTS 4000 products will automatically receive a copy of these publications each time they are issued.

## Customer Entitlement

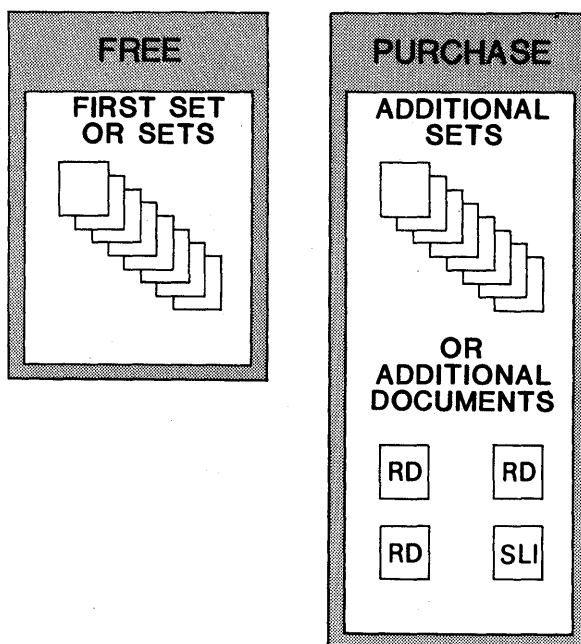
Customers receive without charge one or more sets of Standard Library Items in a product library based on the terms of the customer contract with Sperry and on the configuration purchased or leased.

Customers are also entitled to receive any updates or revisions to their product libraries as they become available. However, to receive these updates their names must be placed on the appropriate mailing lists by a Sperry Sales Representative or Systems Analyst Account Representative.

The documents in each set shipped are the latest versions of the documents. Since individual documents are subject to revision or updating at any time, sets cannot be returned.

A charge is made for each additional set or document ordered. All Restricted Distribution items must be ordered.

## General Information



Sperry maintains an automatic back-order service for customers normally receiving a complete set. That is, if an item is not included in a set when it is shipped, the item is mailed as soon as it becomes available. There is no need to reorder it.

## Ordering Procedure

Customers can obtain Series 1100 documents in two ways:

1. Have your Sperry Sales Representative or Systems Analyst Account Representative place your name on the mailing lists that correspond to the software and hardware configuration at your site. (You will be asked to fill out UP-10100, the *Series 1100 Product Mailing List Worksheet*.)

Once your name is placed on a mailing list, you will automatically receive all Standard Library Items on that mailing list or product library. You will also receive a Library Memo for each Restricted Distribution document.

2. Order a publication individually through your Sperry Sales Representative or Systems Analyst Account Representative.

Use this method to obtain Restricted Distribution publications or to obtain extra copies of Standard Library Items.



**NOTE:** *To expedite the handling of your requests, it is important that the order specify the particular version desired. (Sometimes more than one version of a manual is available.) However, if an order does not specify a particular "Rev number" or "point digit" for a manual, but does specify "latest version," then the latest version will be shipped.*

## Publication Maintenance

### Revisions and Update Packages

Revisions and update packages keep documents current. A revision is issued if there are extensive changes to a document. If there are small changes to selected portions of a document, an update package is issued; only sheets with changed or new information are printed.

*Rev. x* or *.x* denotes a revision. *Rev. x*, as in UP-9110 Rev. 2, indicates that a new version will replace the old version. An *.x*, as in UP-8721.2, indicates that the old version remains available. (Software manuals frequently use this second method because several levels of a software product may be concurrently supported.)

An update package is designated by an alphabetic character, starting with "A," appended to the UP number (for example, UP-9111 Rev. 1-A or UP-8277.2-A).

Technical changes in revisions and update packages are normally indicated by vertical bars (|) in the outer margins of the changed pages.




### Page Status Summary

Loose-leaf documents, revisions, and update packages include a Page Status Summary. The Page Status Summary has two purposes: it lists the number of pages contained in each section of a document, and it indicates the update level of each page issued in an update package.

### User Comment Sheet

Sperry solicits and welcomes your evaluation of Series 1100 documents and suggestions for improvement. A User Comment Sheet is included in each document for this purpose. Please write your comments on the User Comment Sheet (give page and section numbers where possible), and forward them via the postage-paid envelope. Your comments help Sperry improve examples, correct ambiguous wording, and, in general, improve the content of the documents. Each comment is acknowledged with a reply and considered for future revisions or updates.




## 2. Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
BD-0005	Loose-Leaf Binder, 8.5 x 11" (1" capacity)	-	
BD-0006	Loose-Leaf Binder, 8.5 x 11" (1.5" capacity)	-	
BD-0007	Loose-Leaf Binder, 8.5 x 11" (2" capacity)	-	
BD-0008	Loose-Leaf Binder, 8.5 x 11" (2.5" capacity)	-	
<del>BD-0010</del>	Loose-Leaf Binder, 7 x 9" ( <i>Replaced by BD-0055</i> )		
 BD-0023	Loose-Leaf Binder for Summary Booklets (8.5 x 4")	-	
 BD-0055	Loose-Leaf Binder, 7 x 9"	-	
<del>UA-0883</del>	Application Documentation Services Library Directory	40	
 UA-0883.2	Application Documentation Library Directory, July 1985 Edition	65	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G

Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UD1-723	Flowchart Template and Booklet (See also UD1-970)	—	
SC1-745	System User Report (SUR) – 4-part Form	—	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UD1-787	Printer Output/Printer Listing Folder	—	
UD1-812	Report Program Generator (RPG 1100) File Description Specifications Form (8.5 x 14", 50 sheets/pad)	—	MU52 MV52
UD1-813	Report Program Generator (RPG 1100) Input Format Specifications Form (8.5 x 14", 50 sheets/pad)	—	MU52 MV52
UD1-814	Report Program Generator (RPG 1100) Calculation Specifications Form (8.5 x 14", 50 sheets/pad)	—	MU52 MV52
UD1-815	Report Program Generator (RPG 1100) Output Format Specifications Form (8.5 x 14", 50 sheets/pad)	—	MU52 MV52
UD1-816	Report Program Generator (RPG 1100) File Extension Specifications Form (8.5 x 14", 50 sheets/pad)	—	MU52 MV52
UD1-817	Report Program Generator (RPG 1100) Line Counter Specifications Form (8.5 x 14", 50 sheets/pad)	—	MU52 MV52
UD1-905	COBOL Programming Form (11 x 16", 50 sheets/pad)	—	MU08 MV08
UD1-970	Flowchart Template (smaller sized symbols) (See also UD1-723)	—	
UD1-1108	High-Speed Printer Format Sheet (11 x 16", 50 sheets/pad)	—	
UD1-1156	FORTTRAN Programming Form (8.5 x 14", 50 sheets/pad)	—	MU21 MV21

*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UD1-1195	Technical Questions, Question and Answer Form (8.5 x 11", 50 sheets/pad)	—	
UD1-1303	Assembly Language Coding Form (8.5 x 14", 50 sheets/ pad)	—	MU2E MV2E
UD1-1819	General Keypunch Form (11 x 17", 50 sheets/pad)	—	
UD1-1851	Field Software Order Form	5	MU1Z
UP-4053 Rev. 1	1108 Systems Processor and Storage, Programmer Reference	310	MU1A
UP-4075 Rev. 3	Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Automatically Programmer Tools (CIM/APT) Level 1R1 Dictionary, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A) (Previously was APT 1100)	193	MU03
 UP-4075 Rev. 3-B	Update B, UP-4075 Rev. 3-B (Level 1R1)	60	
<u>UP-4078 Rev. 2</u>	APT Encyclopedia, Programmer Reference	476	
 UP-4078 Rev. 3	Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Automatically Programmer Tools (CIM/APT) Level 1R1 Encyclopedia, Programmer Reference	474	MU03
UP-4103.7	APT System Memo #2: Postprocessor Implementation and Support Routines	169	MU03
UP-4137 Rev. 1	1108 Systems Hardware Summary (Reference Card)	10	MU1A
UP-4144.25	Executive System (EXEC) Level 37R2, Programmer Reference	612	MU1A MU1B MU1C
<u>UP-4144.26</u>	Executive System (EXEC) Level 38R2, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	635	
UP-4144.29	Executive System (EXEC) Level 38R5A, Programmer Reference	730	
UP-4144.30	Executive System (EXEC) Level 39R2, Programmer Reference	830	
UP-4144.32	Executive System (EXEC) Level 39R3, Programmer Reference	828	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
 UP-4144.32-A	Update A, UP-4144.32-A (Level 39R5)	12	


Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
U-6562	Program Product Specification for ASCII COBOL: American National Standard COBOL (ASCII) X3.23 - 1974	4	MUA5
U-6563	Program Product Specification for FTN: ASCII FORTRAN	4	MUA5
U-6564	Program Product Specification for PL/I: American National Standard Programming Language PL/I ANSI X3.53 - 1976	4	MUA5
U-6565 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for PCIOS and DFP: Processor Common I/O System and Define File Processor	4	MUA5
U-6566	Program Product Specification for APT 1100: Automatically Programmed Tools	4	MUA5
U-6567 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for APT 1100, Extended System: Automatically Programmed Tools with Extensions Including Lathe Module	3	MUA5
U-6568	Program Product Specification for QUIP: Quota Input Processor	2	MUA5
U-6569	Program Product Specification for PCCS: Processor Common Communications System	4	MUA5
U-6570	Program Product Specification for MACRO	4	MUA5
U-6571	Program Product Specification for SIP/PAR: Software Instrumentation Package/Performance Analysis Routines	4	MUA5
U-6572	Program Product Specification for CKRS: Checkpoint/Restart	2	MUA5
U-6573	Program Product Specification for DATA: System Data Format (SDF) File Processor	2	MUA5
U-6574	Program Product Specification for TSS: Terminal Security System (TSS)	2	MUA5
U-6575 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for Sentry, Security Control Processor	2	MUA5
U-6576	Program Product Specification for Sort/Merge System	2	MUA5

*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
U-6577	Program Product Specification for RPS 1100: Remote Processing System	4	MUA5
U-6578	Program Product Specification for RPG 1100: Report Program Generator	2	MUA5
U-6579	Program Product Specification for FMPS: Functional Mathematical Programming System	4	MUA5
U-6580	Program Product Specification for GSA: General Syntax Analyzer	4	MUA5
U-6581 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for QLP 1100: Query Language Processor	6	MUA5
U-6582 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for SIMLIB: Byte Instruction Simulation Library	2	MUA5
U-6583	Program Product Specification for UNADS Automated Documentation System	4	
U-6583.1	Program Product Specification for UNADS Automated Documentation System	4	MUA5
U-6584	Program Product Specification for BFTN: ASCII FORTRAN Prescanner	2	MUA5
U-6585 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for BCOB: COBOL Syntax Preprocessor	2	MUA5
U-6586	Program Product Specification for ASCII MATH/STAT PACK: ASCII FORTRAN Mathematical and Statistical Package	4	MUA5
U-6617 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for CTS: Conversational Time Sharing	4	MUA5
U-6618	Program Product Specification for UBASIC/BBASIC: BASIC Compiling System	4	MUA5
U-6619	Program Product Specification for APL 1100: A Programming Language	4	MUA5
U-6620 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for DMS 1100: Data Management System	6	MUA5
U-6621	Program Product Specification for IRU: Integrated Recovery Utility (See also UP-9229 and UP-9509)	4	MUA5
U-6622	Program Product Specification for HVTS: High Volume Time Sharing	6	MUA5

Numerical Listing


Number	Title	Pages	Library
U-6624 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for CMS: Communications Management System	3	MUA5
U-6625 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for MAPPER 1100, Executive Support Facilities, Color Graphics	4	MUA5
U-6628	Program Product Specification for PADS 1100: Programmers Advanced Debugging System	4	MUA5
U-6629	Program Product Specification for IGDS: Interactive GAMMA Data Manipulation System	4	MUA5
U-6630	Program Product Specification for DPS 1100: Display Processing System	6	MUA5
U-6631	Program Product Specification for PROMEGA	4	MUA5
U-6632	Program Product Specification for FLIT: Virtual System Control Processor	4	MUA5
U-6635	Program Product Specification for QLP 1100/PCIOS Interface: Query Language Processor and PCIOS File Interface Feature	4	MUA5
U-6636 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for DDS 1100: Data Dictionary System	5	
 U-6636 Rev. 2	Program Product Specification for DDS 1100: Data Dictionary System	2	MUA5
UP-7502 Rev. 1	STAT-PACK, Programmer Reference	560	MU40 MV40
	Update A, UP-7502 Rev. 1-A	23	
	Update B, UP-7502 Rev. 1-B (Level 8.2)	13	
UP-7542 Rev. 1	MATH-PACK, Programmer Reference	504	MU40 MV40
	Update B, UP-7542 Rev. 1-B	72	
	Update C, UP-7542 Rev. 1-C (Level 8.2)	19	
UP-7604 Rev. 1	1106 and 1108 Systems 4009 Display Console, Programmer Reference	22	MU1A
UP-7621.1	Sort/Merge Level 13R1A, Programmer Reference (Includes Update Package A)	132	MV57

*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
[UP-7621.2]	Sort/Merge Level 14R1, Programmer Reference	137	
UP-7621.3	Sort/Merge Level 14R2, Programmer Reference	167	MU57
UP-7685 Rev. 3	1106 Systems Hardware System Description	144	MU1A
UP-7694	1106 Systems Hardware Summary (Reference Card)	10	MU1A
UP-7698	EXEC 8 JOVIAL, Programmer Reference – Level 15D (Includes Update Package A)	257	
UP-7749	Printer Continuous Form Specification	14	
[UP-7782 Rev. 2]	DCT 1000 Data Communications Terminal, General Description	43	
UP-7788 Rev. 2	UNISCOPE Display Terminal, Operator Reference (Includes Update Package A)	51	
[UP-7804 Rev. 2]	DCT 500 Series Data Communications Terminal, General Description	53	
UP-7807 Rev. 2	UNISCOPE Display Terminal, Programmer Reference	175	
UP-7824.2	Executive System, Software Summary, Level 37R2	60	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
[UP-7827 Rev. 1]	DCT 1000 Data Communications Terminal, Operator Reference	104	
[UP-7832 Rev. 2]	DCT 500 Series Data Communications Terminal, Operator Reference	139	
[UP-7836 Rev. 2]	DCT 500 Series Data Communications Terminal, Programmer Reference	98	
[UP-7850]	Communications/Symbiont Processor, System Description	71	
[UP-7859 Rev. 1]	DCT 1000 Data Communications Terminal, Programmer Reference	110	




Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-7862	Communications/Symbiont Processor, Simulator, Programmer Reference	31	MU7F
UP-7866	Communications/Symbiont Processor, Processor and Storage, Programmer Reference	91	MU7F
UP-7870	Communications/Symbiont Processor, Languages, Programmer Reference	181	MU7F
UP-7874	Communications/Symbiont Processor, Languages 1100 Series Supplement, Programmer Reference	28	MU7F
UP-7879	Communications/Symbiont Processor, Index Tabs	9	MU7F
UP-7882	UNISERVO 12/16 Magnetic Tape Subsystem, Operator Reference (includes Update A)	55	MU8G
UP-7884	NUALGOL, Programmer Reference – Level 6.2 (Includes Updates A and B)	237	
UP-7890 Rev. 1	Multi-Subsystem Adapter (MSA), Programmer Reference	85	MU7V
UP-7891 Rev. 1	Multi-Subsystem Adapter (MSA), Operator Reference	23	MU7V
<u>UP-7893</u>	Summary of Current Documentation – March 1985	91	
 UP-7893	Summary of Current Documentation – November 1985	145	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UP-7900	Communications/Symbiont Processor, Operating System, Programmer Reference	156	MU7F
UP-7904 Rev. 2	1110 and 1100/40 Systems Central Group, Operator Reference	48	MU1B
UP-7907 Rev. 3	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R3, Schema Definition, Data Administrator Reference (Includes Updates A, B, C, and D)	314	MU15 MV15

*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-7907.1	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 9R1, Schema Definition, Data Administrator Reference	314	MU16
UP-7909.3	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R3, System Support Functions, Data Administrator Reference	298	MU15 MV15
UP-7909.4	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 9R1, System Support Functions, Data Administrator Reference	283	MU16
UP-7912 Rev. 1	Communications/Symbiont Processor, Reference Summary	52	MU7F
UP-7916	Terminal Multiplexer, Functional Description	30	
UP-7918 Rev. 1	0716 Card Reader Subsystem, Programmer Reference	75	MU7E
UP-7919	Communications/Symbiont Processor, Operator Reference	76	MU7F
UP-7921	0716 Card Reader Subsystem, Operator Reference (Includes Updates A, B, and C)	40	MU7E
UP-7925.1	UBASIC/BBASIC Level 9R1, Programmer Reference	123	MU72 MV72
	Update A, UP-7925.1-A (Level 9R1)	7	
UP-7926 Rev. 1	System Partitioning Unit (SPU), Operator Reference	39	MU8E
UP-7927 Rev. 1	System Partitioning Unit (SPU), Programmer Reference	31	MU8E
UP-7928.5	Executive System Level 37R2, Operator Reference	516	MU1A MU1B MU1C
UP-7928.6	Executive System (EXEC) Level 38R2, Operator Reference (Includes Updates A and B)	460	
UP-7928.8	Executive System (EXEC) Level 38R5A, Operator Reference (Includes Updates A and B)	538	
UP-7928.9	Executive System (EXEC) Level 39R2, Operator Reference	583	


Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-7928.10	Executive System (EXEC) Level 39R3, Operator Reference	615	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
	Update A, UP-7928.10-A (Level 39R4)	17	
UP-7931	0768 Printer Subsystem, Operator Reference	45	MU7W
UP-7932	Direct Connection Module, Functional Description	26	
UP-7938 Rev. 2	0770 Printer Subsystem, Operator Reference (Includes Updates A and B)	95	MU7X
UP-7939	UNISCOPE 100 Communications Output Printer, Functional Description	46	
UP-7940.1	Conversational Time Sharing (CTS) Level 8R1, Programmer Reference	145	MU10 MV10
UP-7942	Communications/Symbiont Processor Installation Support, Programmer Reference	56	MU7F
UP-7943 Rev. 1	UNISERVO 12/14/16/20 Magnetic Tape Subsystems, Programmer Reference	65	MU8G MU8H MU8J MU8K
UP-7946.1	Conversational Time Sharing (CTS) Level 8R1 Summary	32	MU10 MV10
UP-7947	1106 and 1108 Systems Central Group, Operator Reference	40	MU1A
UP-7948	0768 Printer Subsystem, Programmer Reference	36	MU7W
UP-7956 Rev. 1	UNISERVO 20 Magnetic Tape Subsystem, Operator Reference	51	MU8K
UP-7957	FH-432/FH-1782 Magnetic Drum Subsystem, Programmer Reference	59	MU7T
UP-7958	FH-432/FH-1782 Magnetic Drum Subsystem, Operator Reference	24	MU7T
UP-7959 Rev. 1	1106 and 1108 Systems Availability Control Unit (ACU), Programmer Reference	37	MU7B

*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-7962 Rev. 1	1106 and 1108 Systems Availability Control Unit (ACU), Operator Reference	29	MU7B
UP-7963 Rev. 1	0955 Shared Peripheral Interface (SPI), Programmer Reference	25	MU8D
UP-7964 Rev. 1	0955 Shared Peripheral Interface (SPI), Operator Reference	23	MU8D
UP-7971.2	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R3, Operator Reference	33	MU15 MV15
UP-7992.1	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R3, American National Standard COBOL (ASCII) Data Manipulation Language Programmer Reference	196	MU15 MU16 MV15
	Update A, UP-7992.1-A (Level 9R1)	87	
UP-8007 Rev. 2	Mathematical Function Library, Programmer Reference (Level 5)	139	
UP-8008.2	Report Program Generator II, RPG 1100 Level 6R1A, Programmer Reference	249	MU52 MV52
UP-8071	Report Program Generator (RPG), Conversion Guide (Level 1.0)	35	
UP-8079.3	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R3 Summary	57	MV15 MU15
UP-8079.4	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 9R1 Summary	60	MU16
UP-8081	Generalized Binder (for COBOL or FORTRAN)	—	
UP-8117.1	Introduction to Time Sharing for CTS Level 8R1 Users	77	MU10 MV10
UP-8118.2	Time Sharing Guide for CTS Level 8R1 Users	302	MU10 MV10
UP-8129	1100/10 and 1100/20 Systems Processor and Storage, Programmer Reference (Includes Updates A and B)	315	MU1C
UP-8132	U-201 Synchronous Modem, Component Description	71	



*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8135	U-202 Asynchronous Modem, Component Description	70	
UP-8139.1	APL 1100 Level 7R2, Programmer Reference	208	MV02
 UP-8139.2	APL 1100 Level 8R1, Programmer Reference	245	MU02
UP-8143 Rev. 1	O770 Printer Subsystem, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	161	MU7X
UP-8155	UNISCOPE Display Terminal, Concept and Applications	54	
UP-8156 Rev. 1	General Communications Subsystem (GCS), Operator Reference	23	MU7U
UP-8157 Rev. 1	General Communications Subsystem (GCS), Programmer Reference	178	MU7U
UP-8158.2	Executive System Level 37R2, Operator Summary	135	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1F
UP-8198.1	Functional Mathematical Programming System (FMPS) Level 9R1, Programmer Reference	609	MU20 MV20
UP-8199 Rev. 1	GAMMA 3.4, Programmer Reference	261	MU22 MV22
UP-8200 Rev. 1	GAMMA 3.4, Procedures Summary (Includes Update A)	141	MU22 MV22
UP-8208 Rev. 2	Magnetic Tape Subsystems, Media	40	MU8G MU8H MU8J MU8K MU8L MU8M MU8N MU8Q
UP-8215 Rev. 1	1100/20 Systems Hardware System Description	148	MU1C

*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8216 Rev. 2	1100/40 Systems Hardware System Description	150	MU1B
UP-8230	8425 Disc Subsystem, Operator Reference	32	MU7K
UP-8231.2	Query Language Processor (QLP 1100) Level 4R1, Conversational Commands User Reference	121	MU49 MV49
UP-8231.3	Query Language Processor (QLP 1100) Level 5R1 Conversational Commands User Reference	130	MU50
UP-8232 Rev. 1	UNISERVO 30/32/34/36 Magnetic Tape Subsystem, General Description	34	MU8Q
UP-8233.2	Query Language Processor (QLP 1100) Level 5R1 Summary	32	MU50
UP-8237	8424/8425 Disc Subsystems, Programmer Reference	71	MU7K
<u>UP-8244.2</u>	FORTRAN (ASCII) Level 10R1, Programmer Reference	535	
UP-8244.3	FORTRAN (ASCII) Level 11R1, Programmer Reference	588	MU21 MV21
UP-8245 Rev. 4	FORTRAN (ASCII) Level 11R1 Summary	76	MU21 MV21
UP-8250 Rev. 3	0776 Printer Subsystem, Operator Reference (Includes Update A)	59	MU7Y
UP-8276	Out-of-Kilter Network Optimization System (UKILT 1100), Programmer Reference (Level 1R1)	66	MU74 MV74
UP-8277.2	PL/I Level 10R1, Programmer Reference (Includes Update Package A)	596	MU48 MV48
UP-8281 Rev. 1	4013 Display Console, Programmer Reference	29	MU1B MU1C
UP-8282	Series 600 Tape Cassette System, Concept and Applications	36	MU7G
UP-8286 Rev. 2	1100/10 and 1100/20 Systems Central Group, Operator Reference	44	MU1C


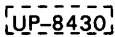
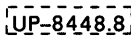

Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8289 Rev. 1	PL/I Summary	71	MU48 MV48
UP-8294	0604 Card Punch Subsystem, Operator Reference	27	MU7D
UP-8295.3	Executive Level 37R2, Transaction Processing Installation Reference	257	MU1A MU1B MU1C
<u>UP-8295.4</u>	Transaction Processing EXEC Level 38R2 Installation Reference (Includes Update A)	238	
UP-8295.7	Transaction Processing, EXEC Level 38R5A Installation Reference	238	
UP-8295.8	Transaction Processing, EXEC Level 39R2 Installation Reference	322	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
	Update A, UP-8295.8-A (Level 39R4)	32	
UP-8296.3	Executive Level 37R2, Transaction Processing, Programmer Reference	205	MU1A MU1B MU1C
<u>UP-8296.4</u>	Transaction Processing, EXEC Level 38R2, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	216	
UP-8296.7	Transaction Processing, EXEC Level 38R5A, Programmer Reference	215	
UP-8296.8	Transaction Processing, EXEC Level 39R2, Programmer Reference	220	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
	Update A, UP-8296.8-A (Level 39R4)	23	
UP-8298	Model 800 Terminal Printer, Operator Guide	10	
UP-8324 Rev. 1	8405, 8430, 8433/5039 Disc Subsystems, Programmer Reference	104	MU7J
UP-8336.2	MACRO Level 8R1, Programmer Reference	202	MU38 MV38

*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8337 Rev. 2	1100/10 Systems Hardware System Description	155	MU1C
UP-8339	Model 800 Terminal Printer, Component Description	50	
UP-8341	UNISERVO 14 Magnetic Tape Subsystem, Operator Reference	36	MU8H
UP-8343 Rev. 1	8405/8430/8433 Disk Drives, Operator Reference	28	MU7J
UP-8354 Rev. 3	0776 Printer, General Description	83	MU7Y
UP-8357 Rev. 2	UTS 400, System Description	73	
UP-8358 Rev. 1	UTS 400, Operator Guide (Includes Updates A and B)	271	
UP-8359 Rev. 1	UTS 400, Programmer Reference (Includes Updates A and B)	281	
UP-8368 Rev. 1	UNISERVO 30 Group Magnetic Tape Subsystem, Operator Reference (Includes Update A)	46	MU8Q
UP-8369 Rev. 1	UNISERVO 30 Group Magnetic Tape Subsystem, Programmer Reference (Includes Updates A and B)	136	MU8Q
UP-8370.1	MACRO Level 8R1 Summary	25	MU38 MV38
UP-8383.2	Remote Processing System (RPS 1100) Level 4R1, User Reference	603	MU54 MV54
[UP-8411 Rev. 1]	UTS 400 Text Editor, System Description	60	
[UP-8413]	UTS 400 Text Editor, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	164	
UP-8415.1	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R3, FORTRAN (ASCII) Data Manipulation Language Programmer Reference	161	MU15 MU16 MV15
	Update A, UP-8415.1-A (Level 9R1)	62	
UP-8425 Rev. 1	Define File Processor (DFP) Level 1R1, Programmer Reference	27	MU14 MV14



Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-8425.1	Define File Processor (DFP) Level 2R1, Programmer Reference	29	MU14
UP-8426 Rev. 1	1100/80 Systems Display Console, Programmer Reference	31	MU1F
 UP-8430	Three-Ring Binder for 8.5 x 4-inch Summary Booklets (Holds 300 pages) (Replaced by BD-0055)	—	
UP-8435 Rev. 1	FLIT Level 4R1, Virtual System Control Processor, Programmer Reference	243	MV19
UP-8435.1	FLIT Level 4R2, Programmer Reference	287	MU19
UP-8445 Rev. 1	0776 Printer, Media and Expendable Supplies	19	MU7Y
UP-8448.7	Executive Level 37R2, System Generation, User Guide	361	MU1A MU1B MU1C
 UP-8448.8	System Generation, EXEC Level 38R2, User Guide (Includes Update Packages A and B)	350	
UP-8448.11	System Generation, EXEC Level 38R5A, User Guide	330	
UP-8448.12	System Generation, EXEC Level 39R2 , User Guide	227	
UP-8448.13	System Generation, EXEC Level 39R3 , User Guide	232	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
	Update A, UP-8448.13-A (Level 39R4)	21	
UP-8453.1	Meta-Assembler (MASM) Level 3R1, Programmer Reference	154	MV2E
UP-8453.2	Meta-Assembler (MASM) Level 4R1, Programmer Reference	194	MU2E
UP-8455 Rev. 2	Telcon System, System Description (Levels 2R1 and 3R1)	89	
UP-8455.1	Telcon System, System Description (Level 4R1)	79	MU59 MV59

Numerical Listing


Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8470	Model 800 Terminal Printer Type 0774-07, -08, Operator Guide	58	
UP-8471	Model 800 Terminal Printer Type 0774-07, -08, General Description	37	
UP-8475	8406 Single-Sided Diskette Subsystem, General Description	22	MU59 MV59
UP-8476	8406 Single-Sided Diskette Subsystem, Operator Guide	25	MU59 MV59
UP-8478.1	Processor Common Input/Output System (PCIOS) Level 4R1, Interface Description	149	MU46 MV46
UP-8481 Rev. 2	UTS (4000 and 400) COBOL, Programmer Reference - Level 2R1 (Includes Update A)	219	MU77 MV77
UP-8482	UTS 400 MAC80 Assembler, Programmer Reference	83	
UP-8483 Rev. 1	UTS 400 Utility Library, Programmer Reference	73	
UP-8484 Rev. 1	8434/5046 Disk Subsystem, Operator Reference	25	MU7L
UP-8485	0776 Printer Subsystem, Programmer Reference (Includes Update Package A)	151	MU7Y
UP-8486.4	Operating System (EXEC Level 37R2) Installation Reference	431	MU1A MU1B MU1C
<del>UP-8486.5</del>	Operating System, EXEC Level 38R2 Installation Reference (Includes Update A)	440	
UP-8486.8	Operating System, EXEC Level 38R5A Installation Reference	484	
UP-8486.9	Operating System EXEC Level 39R2 Installation Reference Update A, UP-8486.9-A (Level 39R2)	625 171	
UP-8486.10	Operating System EXEC Level 39R3 Installation Reference	632	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
	Update A, UP-8486.10-A (Level 39R5)	45	




Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8487	0604 Card Punch Subsystem, Programmer Reference	50	MU7D
UP-8489	2521 Channel Transfer Switch, Operator Reference	47	MU8F
UP-8495	0786 Printer Subsystem, General Description	23	
UP-8496 Rev. 1	0786 Printer Subsystem, Operator Guide	30	
UP-8498	8434/5046 Disk Subsystem, Programmer Reference	91	MU7L
UP-8499	High Volume Time Sharing (HVTS) Level 2R1, Introduction (Includes Update A)	57	MU26 MV26
UP-8502	Distributed Communications Processor (DCP) System, Operator Reference	75	MU59 MV59
UP-8505	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R3, Subschema Definition, Data Administrator Reference (Includes Updates A, B, C, and D)	173	MU15 MV15
UP-8505.1	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 9R1, Subschema Definition, Data Administrator Reference	174	MU16
UP-8514	1100/10 and 1100/20 Systems Availability Control Unit (ACU), Operator Reference	26	MU7C
UP-8517.2	General Syntax Analyzer (GSA 1100) Level 3R2, Programmer Reference	207	MV23
UP-8517.3	General Syntax Analyzer (GSA 1100) Level 4R1, Programmer Reference	251	MU23
UP-8526	1110 and 1100/40 Systems Hardware Summary	52	MU1B
UP-8546	High Volume Time Sharing (HVTS) Level 2R1, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	114	MU26 MV26
UP-8548	1110 and 1100/40 Systems Processor and Storage, Programmer Reference	399	MU1B
UP-8554 Rev. 1	Universal Data Link Control, General Description	44	

Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8560	Distributed Communications Processor (DCP), System Reference (Includes Updates A and B)	389	MU59 MV59
UP-8561	1100/10 and 1100/20 Systems Availability Control Unit (ACU), Programmer Reference	33	MU7C
UP-8565	High Volume Time Sharing (HVTS) FORTRAN, Programmer Reference (Level 1R1)	177	MU26 MV26
UP-8566	High Volume Time Sharing (HVTS) Level 2R1 BASIC, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	101	MU26 MV26
UP-8567	1100/10 and 1100/20 Systems Hardware Summary	41	MU1C
UP-8568 Rev. 2	1100/80 Systems Hardware, 4x4 Capability, System Description	197	MU1F
UP-8569	UNADS Level 6R2 Model Data Entry, Operator Guide	84	MV75
[UP-8569.1]	UNADS Level 8R1 Model Data Entry, Operator Guide	91	
UP-8569.2	UNADS Level 8R2 Model Data Entry, Operator Guide	96	MU75
[UP-8573]	Three-Ring Binder for 8.5 x 4-inch Summary Booklets (Holds 400 pages) <i>(Replaced by BD-0023)</i>	—	
[UP-8579]	UTS 400 Text Editor, Operator Quick Reference Guide	55	
UP-8581 Rev. 1	1100/80 Systems Hardware Summary	54	MU1F
UP-8582.1	American National Standard COBOL (ASCII) Level 5R2, X3.23 – 1974, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	836	MU08 MV08
 UP-8582.1-B	Update B, UP-8582.1-B (Level 6R1)	142	
UP-8583.1	American National Standard COBOL (ASCII) Level 5R1, X3.23 – 1974 Summary	54	MU08 MV08
UP-8584 Rev. 1	COBOL (ASCII) Level 5R1, Supplementary Reference	157	MU08 MV08


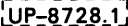

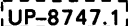
Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8585.2	COBOL (ASCII) Level 5R2 Installation Reference	317 MV08	
 UP-8585.3	COBOL (ASCII) Level 6R1, Installation Reference	301	MU08
UP-8598	1100/80 Systems 4x4 Capability System Transition Unit (STU), Programmer Reference	20	MU1F
UP-8599 Rev. 1	1100/80 Systems Central Group, 4x4 Capability, Operator Reference (Includes Update A)	124	MU1F
UP-8601 Rev. 3	Integrated Recovery System, Concepts and Facilities	87	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UP-8603 Rev. 1	8450/5046 Disk Subsystem, Operator Reference	26	MU7N
UP-8604 Rev. 1	1100/80 Systems 4x4 Capability Processor and Storage, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	431	MU1F
UP-8608.2	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R3, PL/I Data Manipulation Language Programmer Reference	197	MU15 MU16 MV15
	Update A, UP-8608.2-A (Level 9R1)	79	
UP-8615.1	Query Language Processor (QLP 1100) Level 4R1, Application Development Facilities User Reference	214	MU49 MV49
UP-8615.2	Query Language Processor (QLP 1100) Level 5R1, Applications Development Facilities User Reference	215	MU50
UP-8618	8450/5046 Disk Subsystem, Programmer Reference	106	MU7N
UP-8622 Rev. 3	0777 Printer, General Description	33	MU8A
UP-8623 Rev. 4	0777 Printer, Operator Reference (Includes Update A)	186	MU8A
UP-8625 Rev. 4	0777 Printer, Expendable Supplies (Includes Update A)	44	MU8A


*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8695 Rev. 1	Distributed Communications Processor/40 (DCP/40), Hardware System Description (Telcon Levels 2R1 and 3R1)	106	
UP-8695.1	Distributed Communications Processor/40 (DCP/40), Hardware System Description (Telcon level 4R1)	99	MU59 MV59
[UP-8700]	Generalized Library Binder <i>(Replaced by BD-0005, -0006, -0007, and -0008)</i>	—	
UP-8716	1100/80 Systems Subsystem Availability Unit (SAU), Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	25	MU8B
UP-8720 Rev. 2 Volume 1	Distributed Communications Processor (DCP) Series Systems System Reference	324	MU59 MV59
UP-8721.1	Collector (MAP Processor) Level 30R1, Programmer Reference	124	MV2A
[UP-8721.2]	Collector Level 31R1, Programmer Reference	135	
UP-8721.3	Collector Level 31R2, Programmer Reference	134	MU2A
[UP-8723.1]	Text Editor (ED Processor) Level 16R1, Programmer Reference	72	
UP-8723.2	Text Editor (ED) Level 16R1C, Programmer Reference	80	MU2C MV2C
UP-8724.2	FURPUR Level 28R2, Programmer Reference	49	MV2D
UP-8724.3	FURPUR Level 29R1, Programmer Reference	62	MU2D
UP-8725.1	PostMortem Dump (PMD) Level 32R2, Programmer Reference	47	MU2H MV2H
UP-8726.2	File Administration Processor (SECURE) Level 21R2, Programmer Reference	76	MU2J MV2J
UP-8727.2	Symbolic Stream Generator (SSG) Level 20R1, Programmer Reference	140	MV2K

Numerical Listing


Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8727.3	Symbolic Stream Generator (SSG) Level 21R1, Programmer Reference	149	
 UP-8727.4	Symbolic Stream Generator (SSG) Level 21R2, Programmer Reference	148	MU2K
UP-8728	System Relocatable Library and Common Bank (SYSLIB) Level 74R1, Programmer Reference	121	MV2L
 UP-8728.1	System Service Routines Library (SYSLIB) Level 75R1, Programmer Reference	159	
UP-8728.2	System Service Routines Library (SYSLIB) Level 75R2, Programmer Reference	293	MU2L
UP-8730	System Utilities, Programmer Reference	142	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
 RUP-8731	Data Structures, Programmer Reference	250	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UP-8743 Rev. 2	Distributed Communications Processor Series Systems System Operator Reference	51	MU59 MV59
UP-8744 Rev. 1	1100/60 Systems Hardware System Description	154	MU1D
UP-8745.1	Communications Management System (CMS) Level 7R2, User Reference (Includes Update A)	145	MU05 MV05
UP-8747	UNADS Level 6R2, Document Administrator Reference	165	MV75
 UP-8747.1	UNADS Level 8R1, Document Administrator Reference	174	
UP-8747.2	UNADS Level 8R2, Document Administrator Reference	180	MU75

*Numerical Listing*



Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8829 Rev. 1	1963 Burster/Trimmer/Stacker, Reference (Includes Update A)	65	MU8R
UP-8861.1	Communications Simulator (CS 1100) Level 10R1, User Guide	151	MV09
UP-8861.2	Communications Simulator (CS 1100) Level 11R1, User Guide	144	
 UP-8861.3	Communications Simulator (CS 1100) Level 12R1, User Guide	247	MU09
UP-8871	0798 Printer Subsystem, General Description	31	
UP-8882	0798 Printer Subsystem, Operator Guide Update A, UP-8882-A	31 3	
UP-8897 Rev. 1	0789 Printer, General Description	64	MU8S
UP-8902 Rev. 1	UNISERVO 22 and 24 Magnetic Tape Drives, Reference (5055 Control Unit)	61	MU8L
UP-8904 Rev. 1	UNISERVO 22 and 24 Magnetic Tape Drives, General Description (5055 Control Unit)	26	MU8L
UP-8921 Rev. 1	8407 Diskette Drive, Operator Reference Update A, UP-8921 Rev. 1-A	48 26	MU7S
UP-8922 Rev. 2	8407 Diskette Drive General Description	29	MU7S
UP-8923	8407 Diskette Drive, Operator Reference (Includes Updates A and B)	29	MU7S
UP-8926	8543 Direct Connection Module and 8538 Terminal Multiplexer, Site Preparation Guide	67	
UP-8933	Sentry Processor Level 1R1, Programmer Reference	63	MV55
UP-8933.1	Sentry Level 2R1, Programmer Reference	41	MU55
UP-8934	Executive System Level 37R1, Security System, User Reference	27	MU1A MU1B MU1C





Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8934.1	Security System, EXEC Level 39R2, User Reference	33	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UP-8937	FLIT Level 4R1, Virtual System Control Processor Summary	6	MV19
UP-8937.1	FLIT Level 4R2 Summary	6	MU19
UP-8939.2	Programmers Advanced Debugging System (PADS 1100) Level 2R2, Programmer Reference	220	MV43
UP-8939.3	Programmers Advanced Debugging System (PADS 1100) Level 3R1, Programmer Reference	281	MU43
UP-8940	Query Language Processor (QLP 1100) Level 4R1, File and Application Definition Processors Programmer Reference	87	MU49 MV49
UP-8940.1	Query Language Processor (QLP 1100) Level 5R1, File and Application Definition Processors Programmer Reference	104	MU50
UP-8941.1	Data Dictionary System (DDS 1100) Level 1R2, Data Administrator Reference	133	MU12 MV12
<u>UP-8941.2</u>	Data Dictionary System (DDS 1100) Level 2R1, Data Administrator Reference	143	
 UP-8941.3	Data Dictionary System (DDS 1100) Level 2R2, Data Administrator Reference	115	MU13
UP-8943	1100/60 Systems SSP Level 1R2, System Support Processor, Command Summary Card	6	MU1D MU1E
UP-8968	Program Product Specification for IMS 1100: Information Management System	6	MUA5
UP-8969	Program Product Specification for RPG II 1100: Auto Report and Editor	4	MUA5
UP-8970	Program Product Specification for Telcon Compatible Mode Software	6	MUA5
UP-8971 Rev. 2	Program Product Specification for Telcon Primary Mode Software	5	MUA5


*Numerical Listing*

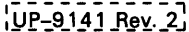


Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-8973 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for EDIT 1100	2	MUA5
UP-8974	Program Product Specification for Spelling Checker	2	MUA5
UP-8975	Program Product Specification for CS 1100: Communications Simulator	2	MUA5
UP-8976 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for LA: Log Analyzer	3	MUA5
UP-8977 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for CMS 1100: Communications Management System	4	MUA5
<u>UP-8978 Rev. 2</u>	Semiconductor Storage Family (Cache Disk), General Description	42	
 UP-8978 Rev. 3	Cache Disk System, General Description	40	MU8C
UP-8979.1	Spelling Checker Level 2R1, User Guide	27	MU58
<u>UP-8980.1</u>	Hardware Monitor Log Reduction Program (HMLOG) Level 1R2 User Reference	43	
UP-8980.2	Hardware Monitor Log Reduction Program (HMLOG) Level 1R3 User Reference	43	MU24
UP-8982 Rev. 1	UTS 10 Single Station (Series 1100 and 90 Systems), System Description	45	
UP-8988	Interactive GAMMA Data Manipulation System (IGDS) Level 1R1, User Reference	190	MU27 MV27
UP-8992.2	Display Processing System (DPS 1100) Level 1R3, User Reference	296	MV17
UP-8992.3	Display Processing System (DPS 1100) Level 2R1, User Reference	471	
 UP-8992.4	Display Processing System (DPS 1100) Level 2R2, User Reference	497	MU17
UP-9013	0770 Printer Subsystem Operator Recovery Procedures Summary	1	MU7X
UP-9040 Rev. 1	0791 Correspondence Quality Printer Subsystem, General Description	27	

Numerical Listing


Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9046	Distributed Communications Processor/40 (DCP/40) Compatible Mode, System Reference	61	MU59 MV59
UP-9047	Assembly Instruction Mnemonics (AIM), Supplementary Reference	254	MV2E
UP-9047.1	Assembly Instruction Mnemonics (AIM), Supplementary Reference	378	MU2E
<del>UP-9061.1 Rev. 1</del>	0777 Printing System, System Description (off-line only)	49	
 UP-9061.1 Rev. 2	0777 Printing System, System Description	51	MU8A
UP-9069	Distributed Communications Processor/20 (DCP/20), Hardware System Description (Telcon level 3R1)	88	
UP-9069.1	Distributed Communications Processor/20 (DCP/20), Hardware System Description (Telcon level 4R1)	98	MU59 MV59
UP-9070	Distributed Communications Processor/20 (DCP/20), Operator Reference	57	MU59 MV59
UP-9071	Telcon System, Functional Description	105	MU59 MV59
UP-9076	UTS 400 Edit Processor, User Guide/Programmer Reference	26	
 UP-9078.1 Rev. 3	0777 Printing System, Operator Reference Manual	139	MU8A
UP-9081	Test Controller System (TCS) Level 2R1, User Guide	109	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UP-9084 Rev. 2	1100/60 Systems Processor and Storage, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	292	MU1D
UP-9096	UNADS Level 6R2, Device Handler, Programmer Reference	101	MV75

*Numerical Listing*



Number	Title	Pages	Library
<del>UP-9096.1</del>	UNADS Level 8R1, Device Handler, Programmer Reference	109	
UP-9096.2	UNADS Level 8R2, Device Handler, Programmer Reference	121	MU75
UP-9099	1900/10 System, General Description	66	
UP-9110 Rev. 2	UNISERVO 22/24 Magnetic Tape Subsystems, Operator Reference (5058 Control Unit)	42	MU8M
UP-9111 Rev. 1	UNISERVO 22/24 Magnetic Tape Subsystems, Programmer Reference – 5058 Control Unit (Includes Update A)	110	MU8M
UP-9112	1100/60 Systems Hardware Summary	42	MU1D
UP-9115	0777 Printer, Character Set Catalog, Programmer Reference (Includes Updates A and B)	184	MU8A
UP-9121	8470/5056 Disk Subsystem, Operator Reference (Includes Updates A and B)	25	MU7P
UP-9122	8470/5056 Disk Subsystem, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	102	MU7P
UP-9123.2	1100/60 and 1100/70 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 3R1A, Operator Reference Update A, UP-9123.2-A (SSP Level 3R1A1)	390 30	MU1D MU1E
<del>UP-9123.3</del>	1100/90 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R1, Operator Reference	237	
UP-9123.4	1100/90 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R1B, Operator Reference	232	
UP-9123.5	1100/90 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R3, Operator Reference	242	
UP-9123.6	1100/90 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R5, Reference	217	
 UP-9123.7	1100/90 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R6, Site Administrator Reference	231	MU1G

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9134 Rev. 2	UTS 20 Single Station, System Description	57	
 UP-9141 Rev. 2	UTS 40 Single Station, System Description	73	
 UP-9141 Rev. 3	UTS 40 Single Station, System Description	39	
UP-9149 Rev. 2	UTS 4020 Cluster Controller, System Description	73	
UP-9159	0797 Printer Subsystem, General Description	21	
UP-9163	8406 Double-Sided Diskette Subsystem, General Description	24	MU59 MV59
UP-9164	8406 Double-Sided Diskette Subsystem, Operator Guide	27	MU59 MV59
UP-9170	Processor Common Communications System (PCCS) Level 1R1, Interface Description	100	MU45 MV45
UP-9178 Rev. 1	UTS Host Utilities (Series 1100), Programmer Reference (Level 1R1B)	47	MU25 MV25
UP-9193.2	MAPPER 1100 Level 30R1, User Guide	412	MV39
UP-9193.3	MAPPER Software Level 31R1, Programmer Reference Update A, UP-9193.3-A (Level 31R2)	463 34	MU39
UP-9194.2	MAPPER 1100 Level 30R1, Coordinator Reference	98	MV39
 UP-9194.3	MAPPER 1100 Level 31R1, Coordinator's Reference Update A, UP-9194.3-A (Level 31R2)	102 44	MU39
UP-9195.2	MAPPER 1100 Level 30R1, Operator Reference	48	MV39
UP-9195.3	MAPPER 1100 Level 31R1, Operator's Reference Update A, UP-9195.3-A (Level 31R2)	46 25	MU39
UP-9196.2	MAPPER 1100 Level 30R1 Summary	8	MV39







*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9196.3	MAPPER Software Level 31R1 Summary	10	MU39
[UP-9197]	COMUS Level 1R3, User Guide (Includes Update A)	91	
UP-9197.1	COMUS Level 2R1, User Reference	183	MV2B
UP-9197.2	Guide to Using COMUS Level 3R2 Update A, UP-9197.2-A (COMUS Level 3R2A)	111 18	MU2B
UP-9198	PLUS Level 4R1, Programmer Reference	278	MV2G
UP-9198.1	PLUS Level 5R1, Programmer Reference	342	
 UP-9198.2	PLUS Level 7R1, Programmer Reference	364	MU2G
UP-9226 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for RDP 1100: Requirements and Development Processor	4	MUA5
UP-9227 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for MCB: Message Control Bank	4	MUA5
UP-9229	Program Product Specification for IRU: Integrated Recovery Utility (See also U-6621 and UP-9509)	2	MUA5
UP-9233	Program Product Specification for the Performance Enhancement Feature for the Series 1100 Executive	2	MUA5
UP-9234	Program Product Specification for CADIS: Cache Disk Interface Software for the Series 1100 Executive	2	MUA5
UP-9235	Program Product Specification for COMPICIS: Compatible Channel Interface Software for the Series 1100 Executive	2	MUA5
UP-9236.1	Program Product Specification for PERCON: PERipheral CONtrol Software	4	MUA5
UP-9237	Program Product Specification for IPF 1100 Control: Interactive Processing Facility Control	4	MUA5
UP-9238	Program Product Specification for IPF 1100 Command Language: Interactive Processing Facility Command Language	5	MUA5

Numerical Listing




Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9239	Program Product Specification for IPF 1100 UA 1100: Interactive Processing Facility User Assistance	3	MUA5
UP-9240	Program Product Specification for IPF 1100 Procedures: Interactive Processing Facility Procedures	2	MUA5
UP-9241 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for DDP 1100: Distributed Data Processing	6	MUA5
UP-9242	Program Product Specification for UPAS: Pascal Compiler	4	MUA5
UP-9243	Program Product Specification for OSAM: Online System Activity Monitor	5	MUA5
UP-9244	Program Product Specification for CULL and IACULL (Interactive CULL)	3	MUA5
[UP-9254]	Remote Support Center Software Support, Customer Procedures (Replaced by UP-10307)	40	
UP-9255	Telcon Primary Mode Level 3R1, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	323	
UP-9255.1	Telcon Primary Mode Level 4R1, Programmer Reference	360	MV59
UP-9255.2	Telcon Level 5R1, Programmer Reference	438	
UP-9255.3	Telcon Level 6R1, Programmer Reference	530	
 UP-9255.4	Telcon Level 6R2, Programmer Reference	547	MU59
UP-9256	Telcon Primary Mode Level 3R1, Operator Reference (Includes Update A)	153	
UP-9256.1	Telcon Primary Mode Level 4R1, Operator Reference	253	MV59
UP-9256.2	Telcon Level 5R1, Operator Reference	349	
UP-9256.3	Telcon Level 6R1, Operator Reference	337	
 UP-9256.4	Telcon Level 6R2, Operator Reference	352	MU59

Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9257.1	Integrated Recovery Utility (IRU) Level 2R2, System Support Reference	91	MU35 MV35
 UP-9257.2	Integrated Recovery Utility (IRU) Level 3R1, System Support Reference Update A, UP-9257.2-A (Level 3R1)	146 34	MU36
UP-9258.1	Program Product Specification for UTS Host Utilities	2	MUA5
UP-9258.2	Program Product Specification for UTS COBOL	3	MUA5
UP-9264	Information Management System (IMS 1100) Level 1R1, Concepts and Facilities	186	MU28
 UP-9264	Update A, UP-9264-A (Level 1R1C)	37	
<u>UP-9273 Rev. 1</u>	Semiconductor Storage Family (Cache Disk), Operator Reference	35	
 UP-9273 Rev. 2	Cache Disk System, Operator Reference	51	MU8C
UP-9274 Rev. 1	Attached Virtual Processor (AVP), Reference (Includes Update A)	102	MU7A
UP-9275 Rev. 1	Attached Virtual Processor (AVP), Attached Processor Control Software (APCS) Level 1R2 Operator Reference	210	MU01
UP-9276 Rev. 1	Attached Virtual Processor (AVP), Attached Processor Control Software (APCS) Level 1R2 Installation Reference	212	MU01
UP-9277 Rev. 1	Attached Virtual Processor (AVP), Attached Processor Control Software (APCS), Operating Summary (Level 1R2)	48	MU01
UP-9278	Information Management System (IMS 1100) Level 1R1, Action Programming in RPG II 1100, User Guide	197	MU28
 UP-9278	Update A, UP-9278-A (Level 1R1A)	54	
	Update B, UP-9278-B (Level 1R1C)	53	
UP-9279	Information Management System (IMS 1100) Level 1R1, Action Programming in COBOL, User Guide	340	MU28
 UP-9279	Update A, UP-9279-A (Level 1R1A)	28	
	Update B, UP-9279-B (Level 1R1C)	23	
 UP-9284	IMS 1100/DMS 1100 (Level 8R3 Series) Interface Level 1R1, User Guide	47	MU28
	Update A, UP-9284-A (Level 1R1C)	16	







Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9286 Rev. 1	Report Program Generator II (RPG II 1100) Guide – Level 1R1A	605	MU53
UP-9287 Rev. 1	Report Program Generator II (RPG II 1100) Level 1R1A Summary	10	MU53
UP-9288	1100/90 Systems Hardware System Description	182	MU1G
UP-9295	Information Management System (IMS 1100) Level 1R1, Terminal Users Guide	146	MU28
 UP-9295	Update A, UP-9295-A (Level 1R1C)	50	
UP-9296	Information Management System (IMS 1100) Level 1R1, Data Definition and UNIQUE, User Guide	235	MU28
 UP-9296	Update A, UP-9296-A (Level 1R1C)	40	
<u>UP-9297 Rev. 1</u>	Information Management System Guide to Setup and Operation, IMS 1100 Level 1R1A, User Guide	199	
 UP-9297 Rev. 2	Information Management System Guide to Setup and Operation, IMS 1100 Level 1R1C	248	MU28
UP-9298 Rev. 1	UTS 4000 Terminals UTS 20A and UTS 20AW, System Description	45	
UP-9325	Message Control Bank (MCB) Level 1R1, System Support Reference	195	MV41
<u>UP-9325.1</u>	Message Control Bank (MCB) Level 1R2, System Support Reference	201	
UP-9325.2	Message Control Bank (MCB) Level 2R1, System Support Reference	208	
UP-9325.3	Message Control Bank (MCB) Level 3R1, System Support Reference	211	MU41
UP-9330	Program Product Specification for LSS 1100: Language Support System	2	MUA5
UP-9331 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for Telcon-IBM 3270 BSC Real Terminal Handler	4	MUA5
UP-9332 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for Telcon-IBM 3270 BSC Inverted Terminal Handler	4	MUA5



*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9336.1	Communications Management System (CMS 1100) Level 2R1, Programmer Reference Update A, UP-9336.1-A (CMS 1100 Level 2R2)	310 7	
UP-9336.2	Communications Management System (CMS 1100) Level 3R1, Programmer Reference	303	MU06
[UP-9341]	Requirements and Development Processor (RDP 1100) Level 3R1, Introduction, User Guide	47	
UP-9341.1	Requirements and Development Processor (RDP 1100) Level 3R2, Introduction, User Guide	47	MU51
[UP-9342]	Requirements and Development Processor (RDP 1100) Level 3R1, User Reference	86	
UP-9342.1	Requirements and Development Processor (RDP 1100) Level 3R2, User Reference	99	MU51
[UP-9343]	Requirements and Development Processor (RDP 1100) Level 3R1, Language User Reference	84	
UP-9343.1	Requirements and Development Processor (RDP 1100) Level 3R2, Language User Reference	78	MU51
[UP-9344]	Requirements and Development Processor (RDP 1100) Level 3R1, Site Administrator Reference	63	
UP-9344.1	Requirements and Development Processor, (RDP 1100) Level 3R2, Site Administrator Reference	62	MU51
[UP-9345]	Requirements and Development Processor (RDP 1100) Level 3R1, Procedure Interface Programmer Reference	105	
UP-9345.1	Requirements and Development Processor (RDP 1100) Level 3R2, Procedure Interface Programmer Reference	101	MU51
UP-9346	8450/5040 Disk Subsystem, Operator Reference (Includes Update A)	25	MU7M
UP-9347.1	Log Analyzer (LA) Level 1R2, User Reference	91	MU37 MV37

Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9348.1	System Journal Level 2R2, User Guide	145	MU2M
UP-9349 Rev. 1	SPERRYLINK Office System, Concepts	80	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
 UP-9351	UTS 4000 COBOL, User Guide		MU78
UP-9353	8609 Terminal Multiplexer and 8610 Direct Connection Module, General Description	31	
UP-9364 Rev. 1	UTS 4040 Cluster Controller, System Description	73	
 UP-9377 Rev. 1	UTS 4000 COBOL, Programmer Reference	242	MU78
UP-9381	3782 Streaming Magnetic Tape Drive, Operator Reference (Includes Update A)	36	MU1G
UP-9382	3782 Streaming Magnetic Tape Drive, General Description	21	MU1G
UP-9383	8450/5040 Disk Subsystem, Programmer Reference	89	MU7M
 UP-9409.1 Rev. 2	0777 Printing System, System Reference Summary	24	MU8A
UP-9422 Rev. 1	Report Program Generator II Editor, RPG II 1100 Level 1R1A, User Guide	94	MU52
UP-9494 Rev. 1	UTS 4000 Product Line Summary of Current Documentation, December 1982	36	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
 UP-9497 Rev. 2	UTS Host Utilities Level 1R2, Installation Guide	16	
UP-9499	8480/5056 Disk Subsystem, Operator Reference (Includes Update A)	26	MU7P




*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9500	8480/5056 Disk Subsystem, Programmer Reference	87	MU7P
UP-9501.1	CULL Level 4R1, User Reference	33	MV11
UP-9501.2	CULL Level 4R2, User Reference	39	MU11
UP-9504	Program Product Specification for Telcon-IBM BSC 2780/3780 Inverted Terminal Handler	3	MUA5
[UP-9505]	Program Product Specification for UDS Control: Universal Data System Control	3	
 UP-9505 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for UDS Control: Universal Data System Control	2	MUA5
UP-9506 Rev. 2	Program Product Specification for ADVISE 1100: Advanced Information Services	4	MUA5
UP-9507	Program Product Specification for FAS 1100: File Administration System	3	MUA5
UP-9508	Program Product Specification for UDS RDMS 1100: Relational Data Management System	3	MUA5
[UP-9509]	Program Product Specification for IRU Version III: Integrated Recovery Utility (See also U-6621 and UP-9229)	3	
 UP-9509 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for IRU: Integrated Recovery Utility (see also U-6621 and UP-9229)	2	MUA5
UP-9510	Program Product Specification for MASM: Meta-Assembler	2	MUA5
UP-9511	Program Product Specification for UDS DDS 1100: Universal Data System, Data Dictionary System	5	MUA5
[UP-9512.1]	Program Product Specification for Nordic DCP Circuit Switched Communications Software	2	
[UP-9513]	DCP Series Systems Circuit Switched Communications Software for Nordic PDN, Release Description (Level 1R1)	16	


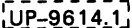
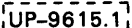

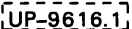

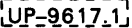

Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
[UP-9515]	DCP Series Systems Circuit Switched Communications Software for Nordic PDN, User Guide (Level 1R1)	71	
UP-9516.1	Program Product Specification for DATEX-P DCP Packet Switched Communications Software	2	MUA5
[UP-9516.2]	Program Product Specification for PSS DCP Packet Switched Communications Software	2	
UP-9516.3	Program Product Specification for Datapac DCP Packet Switched Communications Software	2	MUA5
UP-9517	DATEX-P DCP Series Systems Packet Switched Communications Software (PSCS), Release Description (Level 1R1)	16	
UP-9518	DATEX-P DCP Series Systems Packet Switched Communications Software (PSCS), Installation Guide (Level 1R1)	42	
UP-9519	DATEX-P DCP Series Systems Packet Switched Communications Software, User Guide (Level 1R1)	16	MU69 MV69
[UP-9520]	DCP PSS Packet Switched Communications Software Release Description (Level 1R1)	17	
[UP-9522]	DCP Series Systems Packet Switched Communications Software, User Guide (Level 1R1)	54	
UP-9546	Program Product Specification for UDS DMS 1100: Universal Data System, Data Management System	6	MUA5
[UP-9547]	Program Product Specification for UDS RPS 1100: Universal Data System, Remote Processing System	4	
UP-9548 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for QLP 1100 (UDS) Query Language Processor	5	MUA5
UP-9549 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for QLP 1100/PCIOS Interface (UDS) Query Language Processor PCIOS File Interface Feature	3	MUA5
UP-9550	Program Product Specification for UDS PCIOS/DFP: Universal Data System, Processor Common I/O System/Define File Processor	3	MUA5



*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9551	Program Product Specification for TIP: Transaction Processing	5	MUA5
UP-9552	Program Product Specification for TAVR: Tape Automatic Volume Recognition for the Series 1100 Executive	3	MUA5
[UP-9553]	Program Product Specification for CNG 1100: Communications Network Generator	2	
UP-9573	System 11 Distributed Data Processing, System Description	51	
UP-9576	3766 Fixed Disk Storage Controller, General Description	32	
UP-9581	0425 Printer Subsystem, General Description	24	
[UP-9610.1]	Overview of IPF 1100	58	
UP-9610.2	Overview of IPF 1100	66	
 UP-9610.3	Overview of IPF 1100 Level 3R2	83	MU30
[UP-9611.1]	IPF 1100 Command Language Level 1R2, User Guide	147	
UP-9611.2	Guide to IPF 1100 Command Language Level 3R1	224	
 UP-9611.3	Guide to IPF 1100 Command Language Level 3R2	293	MU29
[UP-9612.1]	IPF 1100 EDIT 1100 Level 1R2, User Guide	228	
UP-9612.2	Guide to IPF 1100 EDIT 1100 Level 3R1	272	
 UP-9612.3	Guide to IPF 1100 EDIT 1100 Level 3R2	300	MU32
[UP-9613.1]	IPF 1100 Procedures Level 1R1A, User Guide	104	
UP-9613.2	Guide to IPF 1100 Procedures Level 3R1	118	

Numerical Listing




Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-9613.3	Guide to IPF 1100 Procedures Level 3R2	142	MU33
 UP-9614.1	IPF 1100 Distributed Data Processing, DDP 1100 Level 1R3, User Guide	78	
 UP-9615.1	IPF 1100 User Assistance, UA 1100 Level 1R2, User Guide	38	
UP-9615.2	Guide to IPF 1100 User Assistance (UA 1100) Level 3R1	63	
 UP-9615.3	Guide to IPF 1100 User Assistance (UA 1100) Level 3R2	89	MU34
 UP-9616.1	IPF 1100 Summary	10	
UP-9616.2	IPF 1100 Level 3R1 Summary	12	
 UP-9616.3	IPF 1100 Level 3R2, Summary	14	MU30
 UP-9617.1	IPF 1100 Distributed User Applications Using Distributed Data Processing, DDP 1100 Level 1R3 Programmer Reference	30	
UP-9617.2	Distributed Data Processing, MASM Program-to-Program Reference – DDP Level 1R4	30	MU31
UP-9647	COBOL Editor Guide, COBEDT 1R1	210	MU08 MU79
UP-9651 Rev. 1	1100/70 Systems Hardware System Description	145	MU1E
UP-9652 Rev. 1	1100/70 Systems Processor and Storage, Hardware, Programmer Reference (Includes Update A)	301	MU1E
UP-9653 Rev. 1	1100/70 Systems Hardware Summary	47	MU1E
UP-9654.1	Online System Activity Monitor (OSAM) Level 1R1, User Reference	64	MV42
UP-9654.2	Online System Activity Monitor (OSAM) Level 1R2, Programmer Reference	69	
 UP-9654.3	Online System Activity Monitor (OSAM) Level 2R1, Programmer Reference	68	MU42

*Numerical Listing*


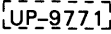


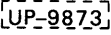

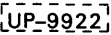
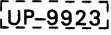
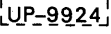
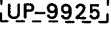
Number	Title	Pages	Library
[UP-9656.1]	Performance Analysis Routines, PAR Level 4R1, Programmer Reference	220	
UP-9656.2	Performance Analysis Routines (PAR) Level 4R2, Programmer Reference Update A, UP-9656.2-A (PAR Level 4R3)	232 14	
 UP-9656.3	Performance Analysis Routines (PAR) Level 5R1, Programmer Reference	264	MU44
UP-9662.1	MAPPER 1100 Level 30R1, Run Designer Reference	264	MV39
 UP-9662.2	MAPPER Software Level 31R1, Run Designer's Reference Update A, UP-9662.2-A (Level 31R2)	285 75	MU39
UP-9664.1	Guide to ADVISE 1100 Level 1R1	164	MU00
UP-9665.1	ADVISE 1100 Level 1R1 Summary	10	MU00
UP-9666.1	Linking System Concepts, Level 1R1	162	MU80
UP-9667	1100/90 Systems Processor and Storage, Programmer Reference	417	MU1G
UP-9668	1100/90 Systems Hardware Summary	88	MU1G
[UP-9670.1]	Communications Network Generator, CNG 1100 Level 1R1, User Guide	119	
[UP-9670.2]	Communications Network Generator (CNG 1100) Level 2R1, User Guide	136	
UP-9673	Distributed Data Processing, COBOL Program-to-Program Guide - DDP Level 1R4	114	MU31
UP-9675	Distributed Data Processing Concepts, DDP Level 1R4	76	MU31
UP-9676	Distributed Communications Architecture (DCA) Level II Concepts	131	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G








Numerical Listing






Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-9680	APL 1100 Level 8R1, Summary	6	MU02
UP-9681.1	Guide for Tailoring Products Using COMUS Level 3R2 Update A, UP-9681.1-A (COMUS Level 3R2A)	165 13	MU2B
UP-9685.1	Pascal (UPAS) Level 1R1, Programmer Reference	199	
UP-9685.2	Pascal (UPAS) Level 2R1, Programmer Reference	222	MU76
UP-9686.1	Pascal (UPAS) Level 1R1 Summary	50	
 UP-9686.2	Pascal (UPAS) Level 2R1, Summary	60	MU76
UP-9689.1	Communications Management System (CMS 1100) Level 2R1, Network Operations Reference Update A, UP-9689.1-A (CMS 1100 Level 2R2)	129 53	
UP-9689.2	Communications Management System (CMS 1100) Level 3R1, Network Operations Reference	79	MU06
UP-9690	MAPPER 5, System Description	38	
UP-9697	SPERRYLINK Office System, Documentation Library Ordering Procedure	39	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UP-9712.1	Universal Compiling System (UCS) COBOL Level 1R1, Programmer Reference	727	MU79
UP-9721	Telcon System, (Real) Terminal Handler and Inverted Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 2R1 Installation Guide	27	
UP-9721.1	Telcon System Terminal Handler and Inverted Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 3R1 Installation Guide	50	
 UP-9721.2	Telcon System, Terminal Handler and Inverted Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 4R1, Installation Guide	68	
<span style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">UP-9739</span>	A Guide to Using MAPPER Software Update A, UP-9739-A	170 65	


*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-9739 Rev. 1	A Guide to Using MAPPER Software	183	MU39 MV39
UP-9740	Distributed Data Processing, File and Job Transfer Guide – DDP Level 1R4	95	MU31
 UP-9771	Distributed Communications Processor/10, Hardware System Description	50	
 UP-9771 Rev. 1	Distributed Communications Processor/10, Hardware System Description	50	MU59
UP-9796 Rev. 1	Universal Terminal System 30 (UTS 30), Single Station, System Description	54	
UP-9863	Model 35 Printer Subsystem, General Description	40	
 UP-9864	Model 35 Printer, Paper and Supplies	11	MU1G
UP-9868 Rev. 1	0431 Printer Subsystem, General Description	22	
 UP-9873	2712 Document Reader, General Description	18	
 UP-9873 Rev. 1	2712 Document Reader, General Description	19	
UP-9878	8409 Disk Subsystem, General Description	19	
UP-9881	8439 Double-Sided Diskette Subsystem, General Description	16	
UP-9886	UTS 60 Single Station, System Description	43	
 UP-9922	Telcon System, Inverted Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 1R3 Release Description	16	
 UP-9923	Telcon System, Real Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 1R3 Release Description	16	
 UP-9924	Telcon System (Real) Terminal Handler and Inverted Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 1R3 Installation Guide	24	
 UP-9925	Telcon System, (Real) Terminal Handler and Inverted Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC, Level 1R3, User Guide (see also UP-10046)	32	




Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-9931.4 Rev. 2	UTS COBOL Level 2R3B, Installation Guide	29	
UP-9949	Telcon System, Inverted Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 2R1 Release Description (Includes Update A) Update A, UP-9949-A (Level 2R1)	17 6	
UP-9949.1	Telcon System, Inverted Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 3R1 Release Description	16	
 UP-9949.2	Telcon System, Inverted Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 4R1, Release Description	20	
UP-9951.1	File Administration System (FAS) Level 1R1, User Guide	124	MU18
UP-9952.1	Guide to Linking System Command Language Level 1R1	149	MU80
[UP-9953.1]	UDS Control Level 1R1, Data Administrator Reference	190	
 UP-9953.2	UDS Control Level 1R2, Data Administrator Reference	199	MU73
UP-9954.1	Site Management Complex (SIMAN) Level 1R1, User Reference	112	
 UP-9954.2	Site Management Complex (SIMAN) Level 1R2, User Reference	145	MU56
[UP-9956.1]	Communications Network Software, CMS 1100 2R1/Telcon 5R1, Installation Guide	106	
UP-9956.2	Communications Network Software, CMS 1100 2R2/Telcon 5R2, Installation Guide	154	
UP-9956.3	Communications Network Software Communications Delivery Level 2R1, Installation Guide	184	
 UP-9956.4	Communications Network Software Communications Delivery Level 2R2, Installation Guide	164	
[UP-9957.1]	Communications Network Software, CMS 1100 2R1/Telcon 5R1, Configuration Guide	291	








Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9957.2	Communications Network Software, CMS 1100 2R2/Telcon 5R2, Configuration Guide	340	
UP-9957.3	Communications Network Software, Communications Delivery Level 2R1, Configuration Guide	360	
 UP-9957.3	Update A, UP-9957.3-A (Level 2R1)	104	
 UP-9957.4	Communications Network Software, Communications Delivery Level 2R2, Configuration Guide	363	MU06 MU59
 UP-9958 Rev. 2	Semiconductor Storage Family (Cache Disk), User Reference	95	MU8C
 UP-9959 Rev. 1	MAPPER 10, System Description	45	
 UP-9959 Rev. 2	MAPPER 10, System Description	46	
UP-9960 Rev. 1	Guide to Using Peripheral Control Software (PERCON) for the 0777 Laser Printer, PERCON Level 1R5	270	MU47 MU8A
UP-9961	DCP Series Telcon Systems Summary	116	MU59 MV59
UP-9962	5056/5057 Disk Subsystem, Compatible Block Multiplexer Mode, Hardware Programmer Reference	83	MU7R
UP-9963	5056/5057 Disk Subsystem Compatible Block Multiplexer Mode, Operator Reference	28	MU7R
UP-9964.1	System Processor SSG Skeleton, SYSKEL Level 6R1, User Reference	70	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UP-9965	1100/90 Systems Configuration Guide	64	MU1G
UP-9996	Telcon System, Real Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 2R1, Release Description	15	
	Update A, UP-9996-A (Level 2R1)	6	






Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-9996.1	Telcon System, Real Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 3R1 Release Description	15	
 UP-9996.2	Telcon System, Real Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC Level 4R1, Release Description	22	
UP-9999	Program Product Specification for DOCUTIL Text Processor (1900/10 and XL40 Systems)	4	MUA5
UP-10002	8470 Disk Drive, General Description	26	MU7P
UP-10009	UNISERVO 26 and 28 Magnetic Tape Drives, Operator Reference	43	MU8N
UP-10010	UNISERVO 26 and 28 Magnetic Tape Drives, General Description	27	MU8N
UP-10011	UNISERVO 26 and 28 Magnetic Tape Drives, Programmer Reference	89	MU8N
UP-10028	8430/8433 Disk Drives, General Description	21	MU7J
UP-10041	A Guide to Terminal Operation in Telcon Networks	73	MU59
UP-10046	Telcon System Terminal Handler and Inverted Terminal Handler for IBM 3270 BSC, Level 2R1, User Guide	37	MU61 MU62 MV61 MV62
	Update A, UP-10046-A (Level 3R1)	22	
UP-10050	Dictionary for Information Processing Systems	160	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UP-10059	8436 Disk Subsystem, General Description	29	
UP-10063.1	Guide to Installation and Use of Series 1100 Common Banks, Executive Level 39R2	56	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G

*Numerical Listing*







Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-10064.1	Data Dictionary System (DDS 1100) Level 2R1 Summary	21	MU13
 UP-10066	Communications Simulator (CS 1100) Level 12R1, Programmer Reference	241	MU09
UP-10067 Rev. 1	1100/90 Systems Central Group, Operator Reference	151	MU1G
UP-10068	A Guide to Executive Control Language	295	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UP-10070.1	Procedure Definition Processor (PDP) Level 13R1, Programmer Reference	41	MU2F
UP-10071.1	Checkpoint/Restart (CKRS) Level 3R2, Programmer Reference	39	
 UP-10071.2	Checkpoint/Restart (CKRS) Level 3R2A, Programmer Reference	45	MU04
 UP-10073	Integrated Scientific Processor System, System Overview	39	MU1H MU1G
UP-10076.1	Program Product Specification for SINCH: SPERRY Interconnect Channel Handler	2	MUA5
UP-10077	Program Product Specification for FBCIS: Fixed Block Compatible Interface Software	2	MUA5
UP-10078	Program Product Specification for TNAS: Telcon Network Administration System	6	MUA5
UP-10079	Program Product Specification for SIMAN: Site Management Complex	3	MUA5
UP-10081	Program Product Specification for Linking System	3	MUA5
UP-10082	Program Product Specification for RSA: Relational Syntax Analyzer	3	MUA5
UP-10083 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for UCOB Universal Compiling System COBOL	3	MUA5

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-10084 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for UCOB-Relational Data Manipulation Language Feature	2	MUA5
UP-10085 Rev. 1	Program Product Specification for UCOB-Interactive Symbolic Debugging Feature	2	MUA5
UP-10086	Program Product Specification for Universal Compiling System	4	MUA5
 UP-10087	Guide To Using Easy Word	57	MUA2
 UP-10088	Guide To Using Easy Spell	39	MUA1
 UP-10089	Guide To Using Easy Print	36	MUA0
UP-10090	1100/70 Systems Configuration Guide	95	MU1E
UP-10092	1100/90 Systems Channel Assignment Guide	61	MU1G
UP-10094.1	Relational Syntax Analyzer (RSA) Level 1R1, Programmer's Guide	210	MU84
 UP-10096.1	1100/90 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R5, Operating Procedures	98	
 UP-10096.2	1100/90 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R6, Operator Guide	125	MU1G
 UP-10099	Universal Data System (UDS) Version 1, Installation Summary	94	
 UP-10100	Product Mailing List Worksheet — November 1985	5	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UP-10126	Program Product Specification for DCP X.25 Packet Switched Communications Software (PSCS)	2	MUA5





*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-10128	Program Product Specification for DCP X.21 Circuit Switched Communications Software (CSCS)	2	MUA5
 UP-10154 Rev. 2	System 11, System Description	64	
[UP-10155]	PERCON 8407 Diskette Guide	37	
 UP-10155 Rev. 1	PERCON 8407 Diskette Guide	40	MU47
UP-10156 Rev. 1	PERCON Impact Printer Guide, Level 1R5	55	MU47
UP-10215	Telcon/SNA Gateway Program Products, Release Description	19	
 UP-10215.1	Telcon/SNA Gateway Program Products Level 2R1, Release Description	26	
 UP-10215.2	Telcon/SNA Gateway Program Products Level 2R1, Installation Guide	25	
UP-10216	Telcon/SNA Gateway Program Products, User Guide	67	
 UP-10216.1	Telcon/SNA Gateway Program Products Level 2R1, User Guide	138	MU63 MU64 MU65
UP-10217	DCP X.25 Packet Switched Communications Software, Release Description	18	
UP-10264	Universal Terminal System (UTS) 20L Workstation, System Description	23	
UP-10278 Rev. 1	1100/90 Systems 2533 Channel Transfer Switch, Operator Reference	20	MU8X
UP-10295	A Guide to Creating MAPPER Software Runs	173	MU39 MV39
	Update A, UP-10295-A	50	
UP-10302	Remote System Support (RSS) , User Guide	67	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G









Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-10307	Sperry Services and Facilities Reference	44	MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
 UP-10314	Display Processing System (DPS) Level 2R1, Summary	88	MU17
 UP-10321	Program Product Specification for SNA: Systems Network Architecture	4	MUA5
UP-10322	Program Product Specification for COBOL Editor (COBEDT)	4	MUA5
 UP-10333	Guide to Using the Image Transformation Facility	238	MUA3
UP-10481	DCP X.25 Packet Switched Communications Software (PSCS) Level 2R1, User Guide	57	MU67
 UP-10496	UTS 4000 UTS 30 (DCA) Single Station, System Description	26	
UP-10552	Tab Breakers for the MAPPER Library	2	MU39
UP-10553	Binder Labels and Tab Breakers for the MAPPER Library	4	MU39
UP-10557.1	Sort/Merge Level 14R2, Release Description	14	
UP-10557.2	Sort/Merge Level 14R2, Installation Guide	27	
UP-10558.1	Programmers Advanced Debugging System, Release Description, PADS Level 3R1	17	
UP-10558.2	Programmers Advanced Debugging System, Installation Guide, PADS Level 3R1	26	
 UP-10559.1	Distributed Data Processing (DDP 1100) Level 1R4, Release Description Update A, UP-10559.1-A (Level 1R4)	18 10	
 UP-10559.2	Distributed Data Processing (DDP 1100) Level 1R4, Installation Guide Update A, UP-10559.2-A (Level 1R4)	51 9	





*Numerical Listing*











Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-10559.3	Distributed Data Processing (DDP 1100) Level 2R1, Release Description	21	
 UP-10559.4	Distributed Data Processing (DDP 1100) Level 2R1, Installation Guide	52	
UP-10560.1	Peripheral Control Software (PERCON) Level 1R5, Release Description	34	
UP-10560.2	Peripheral Control Software (PERCON) Level 1R5, Installation Guide	41	
UP-10561.1	Report Program Generator II (RPG II 1100) Level 2R1, Release Description	30	
UP-10561.2	Report Program Generator II (RPG II 1100) Level 2R1, Installation Guide	43	
UP-10562.1	Information Management System (IMS 1100) Level 1R1A, Release Description	65	
UP-10562.2	Information Management System (IMS 1100) Level 1R1A, Installation Guide	65	
 UP-10562.3	Information Management Systems (IMS 1100) Level 1R1C, Release Description	55	
 UP-10562.4	Information Management System (IMS 1100) Level 1R1C, Installation Guide	29	
UP-10563.1	COBEDT Level 1R1, Release Description	13	
UP-10563.2	COBEDT Level 1R1, Installation Guide	20	
UP-10578	Program Product Specification for Communications Delivery Software	4	MUA5
UP-10585	Program Product Specification for Defense Data Network (DDN) Mail Processing Facility	2	MUA5
UP-10586	Program Product Specification for Defense Data Network (DDN) Distributed Data Processing	2	MUA5
UP-10587	Program Product Specification for Defense Data Network (DDN) Gateway	2	MUA5
UP-10665	DCP X.21 Circuit Switched Communications Software Level 2R1, Release Description	17	

*Numerical Listing*



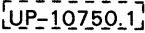
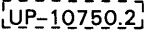






Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-10666	DCP X.21 Circuit Switched Communications Software Level 2R1, User Guide	66	MU66
UP-10675	Telcon System 2780/3780 BSC Inverted Terminal Handler Level 1R1, Release Description	12	
UP-10676	Telcon System 2780/3780 BSC Inverted Terminal Handler Level 1R1, Installation Guide	20	
UP-10684	Type 0986 Interprocessor Channel Coupler, General Description	21	MU8T
UP-10685	Type 0986 Interprocessor Channel Coupler, Operator Reference	21	MU8T
UP-10686	Type 0986 Interprocessor Channel Coupler, Programmer Reference	26	MU8T
 UP-10687	Type 0986 Interprocessor Channel Coupler (IPCC), Unpacking Instructions	1	MU8T
 UP-10688	Type 0986 Interprocessor Channel Coupler (IPCC), Installation/Deinstallation Guide	12	MU8T
 UP-10693	UTS 4000 Model 25B Printer, General Description	14	
UP-10700.1	Executive Level 39R2A, Release Description	56	
UP-10700.2	Executive Level 39R3, Release Description	42	
UP-10700.3	Executive Level 39R3, Installation Guide	63	
 UP-10700.4	Executive Level 39R4, Release Description	49	
 UP-10700.5	Executive Level 39R4, Installation Guide	63	
UP-10701.1	FURPUR Level 29R1B, Release Description	16	
UP-10701.2	FURPUR Level 29R1B, Installation Guide	32	
 UP-10703.1	Symbolic Stream Generator (SSG) Level 21R2, Release Description	26	







*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-10703.2	Symbolic Stream Generator (SSG) Level 21R2, Installation Guide	29	
UP-10704.1	Element Processor (ELT) Level 8R2, Release Description	15	
UP-10704.2	Element Processor (ELT) Level 8R2, Installation Guide	30	
UP-10706.1	System Service Routines Library (SYSLIB) Level 75R2, Release Description	20	
UP-10706.2	System Service Routines Library (SYSLIB) Level 75R2, Installation Guide	31	
UP-10707.1	File Administration System (FAS) Level 1R1, Release Description	13	
UP-10707.2	File Administration System (FAS) Level 1R1, Installation Guide	31	
UP-10711.1	Performance Analysis Routines (PAR) Level 4R3, Release Description	13	
UP-10711.2	Performance Analysis Routines (PAR) Level 4R3, Installation Guide	25	
UP-10712.1	Procedure Definition Processor (PDP) Level 13R1, Release Description	22	
UP-10712.2	Procedure Definition Processor (PDP) Level 13R1, Installation Guide	26	
 UP-10714.1	Site Management Complex (SIMAN) Level 1R2, Release Description	28	
 UP-10714.2	Site Management Complex (SIMAN) Level 1R2, Installation Guide	26	
UP-10716.1	COMUS Level 3R2A, Release Description	15	
UP-10716.2	COMUS Level 3R2A, Installation Guide	40	
<span style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">UP-10717.1</span>	Integrated Recovery Utility (IRU) Level 3R1, Release Description	17	
<span style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">UP-10717.2</span>	Integrated Recovery Utility (IRU) Level 3R1, Installation Guide	37	
 UP-10717.3	Integrated Recovery Utility (IRU) Level 3R1A, Release Description	21	









Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-10717.4	Integrated Recovery Utility (IRU) Level 3R1A, Installation Guide	39	
 [UP-10718.1]	1100/90 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R1B, Release Description	13	
 UP-10718.4	1100/90 Systems, Systems Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R4, Release Description	34	
 UP-10718.5	1100/90 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R5, Release Description	16	
 UP-10718.6	1100/90 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R5, Installation Guide	25	
UP-10722.1	Transaction Processing, EXEC Level 39R3, Installation Guide	76	
 UP-10724.1	Online System Activity Monitor (OSAM) Level 2R1, Release Description	16	
 UP-10724.2	Online System Activity Monitor (OSAM) Level 2R1, Installation Guide	29	
UP-10726.1	Communications Network Software, Communications Delivery Level 2R1, Release Description	89	
 UP-10726.2	Communications Network Software, Communications Delivery Level 2R2, Release Description	82	
UP-10730.1	FLIT Level 4R2, Release Description	29	
UP-10730.2	FLIT Level 4R2, Installation Guide	37	
UP-10732.1	SX 1100 Level 1R1, Release Description	15	
UP-10732.2	SX 1100 Level 1R1, Installation Guide	44	
 UP-10734.1	SHARED System Level 1R1, Release Description	19	
 UP-10734.2	SHARED System Level 1R1, Installation Guide	83	

*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-10735.1	Tape Recovery and Maintenance (TRAM) Level 1R1, Release Description	17	
 UP-10735.2	Tape Recovery and Maintenance (TRAM) Level 1R1, Installation Guide	28	
 UP-10750.1	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 9R1, Release Description	41	
 UP-10750.2	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 9R1, Installation Guide	75	
UP-10750.3	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R3B, Release Description	50	
UP-10750.4	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R3B, Installation Guide	111	
 UP-10750.5	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 9R2, Release Description	50	
 UP-10750.6	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 9R2, Installation Guide	82	
UP-10751.1	Universal Compiling System (UCS) COBOL Level 1R1, Release Description	19	
UP-10751.2	Universal Compiling System (UCS) COBOL Level 1R1, Installation Guide	25	
 UP-10752.1	COBOL (ASCII) Level 6R1, Release Description	32	
 UP-10752.2	COBOL (ASCII) Level 6R1, Installation Guide	51	
UP-10753.1	FORTTRAN (ASCII) Level 11R1A, Release Description	21	
UP-10753.2	FORTTRAN (ASCII) Level 11R1A, Installation Guide	51	
UP-10754.1	Pascal (UPAS) Level 2R1, Release Description	16	
UP-10754.2	Pascal (UPAS) Level 2R1, Installation Guide	25	
 UP-10756.1	PLUS Level 7R1, Release Description	17	
 UP-10756.2	PLUS Level 7R1, Installation Guide	20	



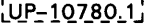
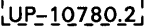




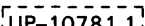
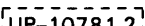




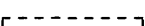
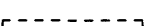

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-10757.1	APL 1100 Level 8R1, Release Description	20	
UP-10757.2	APL 1100 Level 8R1, Installation Guide	44	
<del>UP-10762.1</del>	Data Dictionary System (DDS 1100) Level 2R1, Release Description	17	
<del>UP-10762.2</del>	Data Dictionary System (DDS 1100) Level 2R1, Installation Guide	38	
 UP-10762.3	Data Dictionary System (DDS 1100) Level 2R2, Release Description	21	
 UP-10762.4	Data Dictionary System (DDS 1100) Level 2R2, Installation Guide	39	
UP-10763.1	Define File Processor (DFP) Level 1R1Y, Release Description	12	
UP-10763.2	Define File Processor (DFP) Level 1R1Y, Installation Guide	26	
 UP-10763.3	Define File Processor (DFP) Level 2R1, Release Description	14	
 UP-10763.4	Define File Processor (DFP) Level 2R1, Installation Guide	25	
UP-10764.1	Linking System Level 1R1, Release Description	15	
UP-10764.2	Linking System Level 1R1, Installation Guide	27	
UP-10765.1	LSS 1100 Level 2R1, Release Description	20	
UP-10765.2	LSS 1100 Level 2R1, Installation Guide	25	
UP-10766.1	Processor Common Communications System (PCCS) Level 1R1Y, Installation Guide	26	
 UP-10767.1	Shared File System (SFS 1100) Level 1R1, Release Description	25	
 UP-10767.2	Shared File System (SFS 1100) Level 1R1, Installation Guide	40	
UP-10768.1	Query Language Processor (QLP 1100) Level 5R1, Release Description	30	

*Numerical Listing*




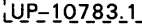
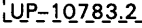




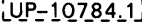
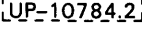




Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-10768.2	Query Language Processor (QLP 1100) Level 5R1, Installation Guide	118	
UP-10769.1	Relational Data Management System (RDMS 1100) Level 1R2, Release Description	25	
UP-10769.2	Relational Data Management System (RDMS 1100) Level 1R2, Installation Guide	43	
UP-10770.1	Relational Syntax Analyzer (RSA) Level 1R1, Release Description	20	
UP-10770.2	Relational Syntax Analyzer (RSA) Level 1R1, Installation Guide	28	
 UP-10773.3	UDS Control Level 1R2, Release Description	24	
 UP-10773.4	UDS Control Level 1R2, Installation Guide	104	
 UP-10774.1	Easy Word Level 1R1, Release Description	15	
 UP-10774.2	Easy Word Level 1R1, Installation Guide	30	
 UP-10775.1	Easy Spell Level 1R1, Release Description	14	
 UP-10775.2	Easy Spell Level 1R1, Installation Guide	23	
 UP-10776.1	Easy Print Level 1R1, Release Description	15	
 UP-10776.2	Easy Print Level 1R1, Installation Guide	28	
UP-10777.1	MACRO Level 8R1AY, Installation Guide	25	
UP-10778.1	General Syntax Analyzer (GSA 1100) Level 4R1, Release Description	22	
UP-10778.2	General Syntax Analyzer (GSA 1100) Level 4R1, Installation Guide	26	
UP-10779.1	Display Processing System (DPS 1100) Level 2R1A, Release Description	27	















Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-10779.2	Display Processing System (DPS 1100) Level 2R1A, Installation Guide	81	
 UP-10779.3	Display Processing System (DPS 1100) Level 2R2, Release Description	19	
 UP-10779.4	Display Processing System (DPS 1100) Level 2R2, Installation Guide	98	
 UP-10780.1	IPF 1100 Control Level 3R1, Release Description	19	
 UP-10780.2	IPF 1100 Control Level 3R1, Installation Guide	30	
 UP-10780.3	IPF 1100 Control Level 3R1A, Release Description	20	
 UP-10780.4	IPF 1100 Control Level 3R1A, Installation Guide	32	
 UP-10780.5	IPF 1100 Control Level 3R2, Release Description	17	
 UP-10780.6	IPF 1100 Control Level 3R2, Installation Guide	32	
 UP-10781.1	IPF 1100 Command Language Level 3R1, Release Description	20	
 UP-10781.2	IPF 1100 Command Language Level 3R1, Installation Guide	24	
 UP-10781.3	IPF 1100 Command Language Level 3R1A, Release Description	21	
 UP-10781.4	IPF 1100 Command Language Level 3R1A, Installation Guide	26	
 UP-10781.5	IPF 1100 Command Language Level 3R2, Release Description	22	
 UP-10781.6	IPF 1100 Command Language Level 3R2, Installation Guide	26	
 UP-10782.1	EDIT 1100 Level 3R1, Release Description	17	
 UP-10782.2	EDIT 1100 Level 3R1, Installation Guide	23	
 UP-10782.3	EDIT 1100 Level 3R1A, Release Description	17	








*Numerical Listing*















Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-10782.4	EDIT 1100 Level 3R1A, Installation Guide	26	
 UP-17082.5	IPF 1100 EDIT 1100 Level 3R2, Release Description	20	
 UP-17082.6	IPF 1100 EDIT 1100 Level 3R2, Installation Guide	25	
 [UP-10783.1]	IPF 1100 Procedures Level 3R1, Release Description	13	
 [UP-10783.2]	IPF 1100 Procedures Level 3R1, Installation Guide	22	
 UP-10783.3	IPF 1100 Procedures Level 3R1A, Release Description	16	
 UP-10783.4	IPF 1100 Procedures Level 3R1A, Installation Guide	25	
 UP-10783.5	IPF 1100 Procedures Level 3R2, Release Description	21	
 UP-10783.6	IPF 1100 Procedures Level 3R2, Installation Guide	27	
 [UP-10784.1]	IPF 1100 User Assistance (UA 1100) Level 3R1, Release Description	14	
 [UP-10784.2]	IPF 1100 User Assistance (UA 1100) Level 3R1, Installation Guide	38	
 UP-10784.3	IPF 1100 User Assistance (UA 1100) Level 3R1A, Release Description	16	
 UP-10784.4	IPF 1100 User Assistance (UA 1100) Level 3R1A, Installation Guide	40	
 UP-10784.5	IPF 100 User Assistance (UA 1100) Level 3R2, Release Description	16	
 UP-10784.6	IPF 100 User Assistance (UA 1100) Level 3R2, Installation Guide	40	
UP-10785.1	ADVISE 1100 Level 1R1, Release Description	13	
UP-10785.2	ADVISE 1100 Level 1R1, Installation Guide	26	
UP-10786.1	MAPPER 1100 Software Level 31R1, Release Description	18	

Numerical Listing














Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-10786.2	MAPPER 1100 Software Level 31R1, Installation Guide	53	
 UP-10786.3	MAPPER 1100 Software Level 31R2, Release Description	21	
 UP-10786.4	MAPPER 1100 Software Level 31R2, Installation Guide	67	
 UP-10807	Model 35 Printer, User Guide	234	
 UP-10814	Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Data Collection System, System Description	33	
 UP-10820	DCP/10A System, System Description	42	
 UP-10833.1	Distributed Information Services (DIS 1100) Level 2R1, Release Description	17	
 UP-10833.2	Distributed Information Services (DIS 1100) Level 2R1, Installation Guide	38	
UP-10834.1	Remote Batch File Transfer (RBFT) Level 1R1B, Release Description	15	
UP-10834.2	Remote Batch File Transfer (RBFT) Level 1R1B, Installation Guide	30	
UP-10875	Program Product Specification For Systems Network Architecture (SNA) Gateway	6	MUA5
 UP-10891	SPERRY Personal Computer System, Guide to Personal Information Connection	199	
 UP-10892	SPERRY Personal Computer, Personal Information Connection, U.S.A. Keyboard Template	1	
 UP-10910	Guide to Connecting Your MAPPER 5 System To Other SPERRY Systems	59	
 UP-10919	PC On-Line Disk User Guide <i>(NOTE: Document is shipped with the software release diskette; it is not separately orderable)</i>	70	
 UP-10920	PC On-Line Transfer User Guide <i>(NOTE: Document is shipped with the software release diskette; it is not separately orderable)</i>	59	

*Numerical Listing*









Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-10921	PC On-Line Extract User Guide <i>(NOTE: Document is shipped with the software release diskette; it is not separately orderable)</i>	68	
UP-10922	Security Officer Authorization Form	2	MU1A MU1B MU1C MU1D MU1E MU1F MU1G
UP-10923	Program Product Specification for UPAS-Interactive Symbolic Debugging Feature	2	MUA5
 UP-10924	Program Product Specification for Multi-Host File Sharing	2	MUA5
 UP-10925	Program Product Specification For Easy Word	2	MUA5
 UP-10926	Program Product Specification For Easy Spell	2	MUA5
 UP-10927	Program Product Specification For Easy Print	2	MUA5
UP-10928	Program Product Specification for UPAS Universal Compiling System Pascal Compiler	4	MUA5
 UP-10929	Program Product Specification for MAPPER 1100 Software Tape Recovery and Maintenance (TRAM)	2	
 UP-10932	Program Product Specification For the SFS 1100: Shared File System	2	MUA5
UP-10936.1	SX 1100 Administrator Guide, Level 1R1	25	MU86
UP-10937.1	SX 1100 Administrator's Manual, Level 1R1	185	MU86
UP-10938.1	SX 1100 Programming Guide, Level 1R1	192	MU86
UP-10939.1	SX 1100 Document Processing Guide, Level 1R1	264	MU86
UP-10940.1	SX 1100 User's Guide, Level 1R1	126	MU86

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-10941.1	SX 1100 Support Tools Guide, Level 1R1	174	MU86
 UP-10942	SHARED System, System Overview	24	MU92
UP-10944.1	SX 1100 User's Manual, Level 1R1	829	MU86
 UP-10945	SHARED System Level 1R1, MAPPER SHARED Interface, Coordinator Guide	58	MU94
 UP-10946	SHARED System Level 1R1, A Guide to the MAPPER SHARED Interface	57	MU94
 UP-10947	SHARED System Level 1R1, A Guide to the IPF SQL Interface	121	MU95
 UP-10947	Update A, UP-10947-A (Level 1R1)	5	
 UP-10948	SHARED System Level 1R1, Data Administrator Guide	88	MU92
 UP-10949	SHARED System, Operator Reference	81	MU92
 UP-10949	Update A, UP-10949-A	18	
 UP-10950	Britton-Lee, Inc., IDM (Intelligent Database Machine) Software Reference Manual, Version 1.7	294	MU92
 UP-10955	System Log Read Routine (SLRR) Level 1R1, Programmer Reference	60	MU97
 UP-10956	Guide to Using Tape Recovery and Maintenance (TRAM) on MAPPER 1100 Systems, TRAM Level 1R1	86	MU96
UP-10960	Binder Labels and Tab Breakers for the SX 1100 Library	16	MU86
UP-10961			
UP-10962			
UP-10963			
UP-10964			
UP-10965			
 UP-10966	New System Log Migration Guide	603	MU97
 UP-10968	Shared File System (SFS 1100) Level 1R1, Interface Description	110	MUA4
 UP-10977.1	PC On-line Disk/1100 Level 1R1, Release Description	16	

*Numerical Listing*

Number	Title	Pages	Library
 UP-10977.2	PC On-line Disk/1100 Level 1R1, Installation Guide	20	
 UP-10978.1	PC On-line Transfer/1100 Level 1R1, Release Description	15	
 UP-10978.2	PC On-line Transfer/1100 Level 1R1, Installation Guide	20	
 UP-10981	Britton-Lee Inc., Intelligent Database Language (IDL) Primer	66	MU92
 UP-10982	Britton-Lee Inc., A Guide For The Database Administrator	49	MU92
 UP-10983	Britton-Lee Inc., Intelligent Database Machine (IDM) 500/1, 500/2, Installation Manual	104	MU92
 UP-10984	Britton Lee Inc., Intelligent Database Machine (IDM), Operation Manual	154	MU92
 UP-10989	Britton-Lee Inc., Mirrored Disks, Operator's Guide	20	MU93
 UP-10990	Program Product Specification For PC On-line Extract	2	MUA5
 UP-10991	Program Product Specification For PC On-line Disk	2	MUA5
 UP-10992	Program Product Specification For PC On-line Transfer	2	MUA5
 UP-10999	System 11, 8463 Disk Subsystem, General Description	31	
 UP-11005	1100/90 Systems Subsystem Access Unit (SAU), Site Administrator Guide	79	MU8V
UP-11057	Binder Labels for the APL 1100 Library	1	MU02
UP-11058	Binder Labels for the FORTRAN Library	1	MU21
UP-11059	Binder Labels and Tab Breakers for the RPG II Library	3	MU53
UP-11060	Binder Labels for the MACRO Library	1	MU38
UP-11065	Binder Labels for the Spelling Checker Library	1	MU58

Numerical Listing

Number	Title	Pages	Library
UP-11066	Binder Labels for the DFP Library	1	MU14
UP-11067	Binder Labels for the PADS 1100 Library	1	MU43
UP-11118	Binder Labels for the PCCS Library	1	MU45
UP-11119	Binder Labels for the MAPPER Library	3	MU39
UP-11121	Binder Labels for the DPS 1100 Library	1	MU17
UP-11134	Binder Labels for the PCIOS Library	1	MU46
 UP-11163	Universal Terminal System (UTS) Host Utilities Level 1R2, Release Description	11	
UP-11212	Guide to the Remote Batch File Transfer (RBFT) Utility	24	MU59
 UP-11298	UTS COBOL Level 2R3B, Release Description	12	
 UP-11318	Automatic Sheet Feeder for the Model 35 Printer, Installation/Operation Guide	37	
 UP-11549	1100/90 Systems System Support Processor (SSP) Level 4R6, Command Summary	6	MU1G
 UP-11550	Sperry Support Center PRIMUS (AD, FSD, Canada only), Quick Reference	8	MU1Z
 UP-11565	1100/90 Systems, Plateau 5.0/4.2/3.2/2.3/1.7, System Documentation (SYSDOC)	172	
 UP-11738.1	UNADS Level 9R1, Release Description	17	
 UP-11738.2	UNADS Level 9R1, Installation Guide	17	

### 3. Index by Keyword

The following pages contain a keyword index of Section 2. Each publication is listed by the general title and number under appropriate keyword headings. *Once you have found the number of the publication you are looking for, turn to Section 2 to determine the specific version you wish to order.* For example, if you would like to order the latest version of the programmer reference for DMS 1100 PL/I but do not know the number or formal title, the manual is listed under keywords DMS 1100 and PL/I:

DMS 1100 (Data Management System)  
COBOL Data Manipulation Lang Prog Ref: UP-7992  
FORTRAN Programmer Reference: UP-8415  
Operator Reference: UP-7971  
PL/I Programmer Reference: UP-8608  
Program Product Specification: U-6620  
Schema Definition DAR: UP-7907  
Subschema Definition: UP-8505  
Summary: UP-8079  
System Support Functions DAR: UP-7909  
UDS DMS 1100 Program Product Spec: UP-9546

PL/I  
DMS 1100 PL/I: UP-8608  
Program Product Specification: U-6564  
Programmer Reference: UP-8277  
Summary: UP-8289

Now that you have obtained the general number, UP-8608, turn to Section 2 to find the latest version:

UP-8608.1	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R2, PL/I Data Manipulation Language, Programmer Reference (Includes Update Package A)
UP-8608.2	Data Management System (DMS 1100) Level 8R3, PL/I Data Manipulation Language, Programmer Reference



- 0425 Printer  
General Description: UP-9581
- 0431 Printer  
General Description: UP-9868
- 0604 Card Punch  
Operator Reference: UP-8294  
Programmer Reference: UP-8487
- 0716 Card Reader  
Operator Reference: UP-7921  
Programmer Reference: UP-7918
- 0768 Printer  
Operator Reference: UP-7931  
Programmer Reference: UP-7948
- 0770 Printer  
Operator Recovery Procedures Summary: UP-9013  
Operator Reference: UP-7938  
Programmer Reference: UP-8143
- 0776 Printer  
General Description: UP-8354  
Media and Expendable Supplies: UP-8445  
Operator Reference: UP-8250  
Programmer Reference: UP-8485
- 0777 Printer  
Character Set Catalog Prog Ref: UP-9115  
Expendable Supplies: UP-8625  
General Description: UP-8622  
Guide to Using PERCON: UP-9960  
Operator Reference: UP-8623  
Operator Reference: UP-9078  
Program Product Spec for PERCON: UP-9236  
System Description: UP-9061  
System Reference Summary: UP-9409  
1963 Burster/Trimmer/Stacker Ref: UP-8829
- 0786 Printer  
General Description: UP-8495  
Operator Guide: UP-8496
- 0789 Printer  
General Description: UP-8897
- 0791 Correspondence Printer  
General Description: UP-9040
- 0797 Printer  
General Description: UP-9159
- 0798 Printer  
General Description: UP-8871  
Operator Guide: UP-8882
- 0955 Shared Peripheral Interface  
Operator Reference: UP-7964  
Programmer Reference: UP-7963
- 0986 Interprocessor Channel Coupler  
General Description: UP-10684  
Install/Desinstall Guide: UP-10688  
Operator Reference: UP-10685  
Programmer Reference: UP-10686  
Unpacking Instructions: UP-10687
- 1100/10 Systems  
ACU Operator Reference: UP-8514  
ACU Programmer Reference: UP-8561  
Central Group Operator Reference: UP-8286  
Hardware Summary: UP-8567  
Processor & Storage: UP-8129  
System Description: UP-8337
- 1100/20 Systems  
ACU Operator Reference: UP-8514  
ACU Programmer Reference: UP-8561  
Central Group Operator Reference: UP-8286  
Hardware Summary: UP-8567  
Processor & Storage: UP-8129  
System Description: UP-8215
- 1100/40 Systems  
Central Group Operator Reference: UP-7904  
Hardware Summary: UP-8526  
Processor & Storage: UP-8548  
SPU Operator Reference: UP-7926  
SPU Programmer Reference: UP-7927  
System Description: UP-8216

## Keyword Index

### 1100/60 Systems

Attached Virtual Processor Ref: UP-9274  
Hardware Summary: UP-9112  
Hardware System Description: UP-8744  
Processor & Storage: UP-9084  
SSP Command Summary Card: UP-8943  
SSP Operator Reference: UP-9123

### 1100/70 Systems

Attached Virtual Processor Ref: UP-9274  
Configuration Guide: UP-10089  
Hardware Summary: UP-9653  
Hardware System Description: UP-9651  
Processor and Storage: UP-9652  
SSP Command Summary Card: UP-8943  
SSP Operator Reference: UP-9123

### 1100/80 Systems

Central Group Operator Reference: UP-8599  
Display Console Programmer Ref: UP-8426  
Hardware Summary: UP-8581  
Hardware System Description: UP-8568  
Processor & Storage: UP-8604  
SAU Programmer Reference: UP-8716  
STU Programmer Reference: UP-8598

### 1100/90 Systems

Central Group Operator Reference: UP-10067  
Channel Assignment Guide: UP-10092  
Configuration Guide: UP-9965  
Hardware Summary: UP-9668  
Hardware System Description: UP-9288  
Plateau 5 SYSDOC: UP-11565  
Processor and Storage: UP-9667  
SAU Site Administrator Guide: UP-11005  
SSP Command Summary Card: UP-11549  
SSP Operating Procedures: UP-10096  
SSP Operator Reference: UP-9123  
SSP Site Administrator Reference: UP-9123  
1100/90 Hardware: UP-9668

### 1106 Systems

ACU Operator Reference: UP-7962  
ACU Programmer Reference: UP-7959  
Central Group Operator Reference: UP-7947  
Display Console Programmer Ref: UP-7604  
Hardware Summary: UP-7694  
Processor & Storage: UP-4053

System Description: UP-7685

### 1108 Systems

ACU Operator Reference: UP-7962  
ACU Programmer Reference: UP-7959  
Central Group Operator Reference: UP-7947  
Display Console Programmer Ref: UP-7604  
Hardware Summary: UP-4137  
Processor & Storage: UP-4053

### 1110 Systems

Central Group Operator Reference: UP-7904  
Hardware Summary: UP-8526  
Processor & Storage: UP-8548  
SPU Operator Reference: UP-7926  
SPU Programmer Reference: UP-7927  
System Description: UP-8216

### 1900/10 System

General Description: UP-9099

### 1963 Burster/Trimmer/Stacker

Reference: UP-8829

### 2533 Channel Transfer Switch

Operator Reference: UP-10278

### 2712 Document Reader

General Description: UP-9873

### 3766 Fixed Disk Storage Controller

General Description: UP-9576

### 3782 Streaming Magnetic Tape Drive

General Description: UP-9382  
Operator Reference: UP-9381

### 5056/5057 Disk

Compat Block Mpx Mode Oper Ref: UP-9963  
Compat Block Mpx Mode Prog Ref: UP-9962

### 8405, 8430, 8433 Disk

Programmer Reference: UP-8324

### 8405/8430/8433 Disk

Operator Reference: UP-8343

8406 Diskette  
General Description (1-sided): UP-8475  
General Description: UP-9163  
Operator Guide (1-Sided): UP-8476  
Operator Guide (2-Sided): UP-9164

8407 Diskette  
General Description: UP-8922  
Operator Reference: UP-8923  
PERCON 8407 Diskette Guide: UP-10155  
Reference: UP-8921

8409 Disk  
General Description: UP-9878

8424 Disk  
Programmer Reference: UP-8237

8425 Disk  
Operator Reference: UP-8230  
Programmer Reference: UP-8237

8430, 8433 Disk  
General Description: UP-10028

8434 Disk  
Operator Reference: UP-8484  
Programmer Reference: UP-8498

8436 Disk  
General Description: UP-10059

8439 Diskette  
General Description (2-Sided): UP-9881

8450 Disk  
Operator Reference (5040 Control Unit): UP-9346  
Operator Reference (5046 Control Unit): UP-8603  
Programmer Reference (5040 Control Unit): UP-9383  
Programmer Reference (5046 Control Unit): UP-8618

8463 Disk Subsystem  
General Description: UP-10999

8470 Disk  
General Description: UP-10002  
Operator Reference: UP-9121  
Programmer Reference: UP-9122

8480 Disk  
Operator Reference: UP-9499  
Programmer Reference: UP-9500

8538 Terminal Multiplexer  
8543 DCM/8538 Multiplexer Site Prep Guide: UP-8926

8543 Direct Connection Module  
8543 DCM/8538 Multiplexer Site Prep Guide: UP-8926

8609 Terminal Multiplexer  
8609 Multiplexer/8610 DCM Gen'l Desc: UP-9353

8610 Direct Connection Module  
8609 Multiplexer/8610 DCM Gen'l Desc: UP-9353

## A

A Programming Language - See APL 1100

### ACU

1100/10 & 1100/20 Operator Reference: UP-8514  
1100/10 & 1100/20 Programmer Reference: UP-8561  
1106 & 1108 Operator Reference: UP-7962  
1106 & 1108 Programmer Reference: UP-7959

### ADVISE 1100

Guide to Using: UP-9664  
Program Product Specification: UP-9506  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10785  
Summary: UP-9665

### AIM

Supplementary Reference: UP-9047

### ALGOL

NUALGOL Programmer Reference: UP-7884

### APCS

Attached Virtual Processor Oper Ref: UP-9275  
Attached Virtual Processor Operating Summary: UP-9277  
AVP Installation Reference: UP-9276

### APL 1100

Program Product Specification: U-6619  
Programmer Reference: UP-8139  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10757

## Keyword Index

Summary: UP-9680

### Applications

*See UA-0883 for a complete summary of Application documentation*

APT 1100 - See CIM/APT

### Assembler

AIM Supplementary Reference: UP-9047  
Coding Form: UD1-1303  
MASM Program Product Specification: UP-9510  
MASM Programmer Reference: UP-8453  
UTS 400 MAC80 Assembler: UP-8482

Assembly Instruction Mnemonics - See AIM

Attached Processor Control Software - See APCS

Attached Virtual Processor - See AVP

Automatically Programmed Tools - See CIM/APT

Availability Control Unit - See ACU

### AVP

APCS Installation Reference: UP-9276  
APCS Operating Summary: UP-9277  
APCS Operator Reference: UP-9275  
Reference: UP-9274

## B

### Banking

Guide to Installation & Use: UP-10063  
*See also MCB and SYSLIB*

### BASIC

HVTS BASIC: UP-8566  
UBASIC/BBASIC Program Product Spec: U-6618  
UBASIC/BBASIC Programmer Reference: UP-7925

### BCOB

Program Product Specification: U-6585

### BFTN

Program Product Specification: U-6584

### Binder

Generalized Binder for FORTRAN/COBOL: UP-8081  
Loose-Leaf Binder for Summary Booklets: BD-0023  
Loose-Leaf Binder, 7 x 9": BD-0055  
Loose-Leaf Binder, 8.5 x 11" (1"): BD-0005  
Loose-Leaf Binder, 8.5 x 11" (1.5"): BD-0006  
Loose-Leaf Binder, 8.5 x 11" (2"): BD-0007  
Loose-Leaf Binder, 8.5 x 11" (2.5"): BD-0008

Britton-Lee - See SHARED System

### Burster

1963 Burster/Trimmer/Stacker Ref: UP-8829

## C

### Cache Disk

EXEC Operator Reference: UP-7928  
General Description: UP-8978  
Operator Reference: UP-9273  
Program Product Spec for CADIS: UP-9234  
User Reference: UP-9958

CADIS (Cache Disk Interface Software) - See Cache Disk

### Card Punch

0604 Operator Reference: UP-8294  
0604 Programmer Reference: UP-8487

### Card Reader

0716 Operator Reference: UP-7921  
0716 Programmer Reference: UP-7918

### Cassette, Tape

Series 600 Concept & Applications: UP-8282

CD - See Communications Delivery

### Channel Transfer Switch

2521 Operator Reference: UP-8489

Checkpoint/Restart - See CKRS

### CIM/APT

Dictionary Programmer Reference: UP-4075  
Encyclopedia Programmer Reference: UP-4078  
Extended System Program Product Spec: U-6567

- Lathe Module Program Product Spec: U-6567  
 Postprocessor Implement & Support Routines: UP-4103  
 Program Product Specification: U-6566  
 System Description: UP-10814
- CKRS  
 Program Product Specification: U-6572  
 Reference: UP-10071
- CMS  
 Program Product Specification: U-6624  
 User Reference: UP-8745  
*See also CMS 1100*
- CMS 1100  
 Communications Delivery Configuration Guide: UP-9957  
 Communications Delivery Installation Guide: UP-9956  
 Network Operations Reference: UP-9689  
 PPS for Communications Delivery Software: UP-10578  
 Program Product Specification: UP-8977  
 Programmer Reference: UP-9336  
*See also CMS*  
 Program Product Specification: UP-10322
- COBOL  
 BCOB Program Product Specification: U-6585  
 COBEDT PPS: UP-10322  
 COBEDT Software Release Documentation: UP-10563  
 COBEDT User Guide: UP-9647  
 COBOL Programming Form: UD1-905  
 DDP COBOL Program-to-Program Guide: UP-9673  
 DMS 1100 COBOL Programmer Reference: UP-7992  
 Generalized Binder: UP-8081  
 IMS 1100 Action Program User Guide: UP-9279  
 Installation Reference: UP-8585  
 Interactive Symbolic Debug Feature PPS: UP-10085  
 PPS for Relational DML Feature: UP-10084  
 Program Product Specification: U-6562  
 Programmer Reference (X3.23 - 1974): UP-8582  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10752  
 Summary (X3.23 - 1974): UP-8583  
 Supplementary Reference: UP-8584  
 UCS COBOL Software Release Documentation: UP-10751  
 UCS Programmer Reference: UP-9712  
 UTS COBOL Program Product Spec: UP-9258.2  
 UTS COBOL Programmer Reference: UP-8481  
 UTS COBOL Software Release Doc: UP-11298  
 UTS 4000 COBOL Installation Guide: UP-9931  
 UTS 4000 COBOL Programmer Reference: UP-9377  
 UTS 4000 COBOL User Guide: UP-9351
- COBOL Editor (COBEDT) - See COBOL
- Collector  
 Programmer Reference: UP-8721
- Common Banks - See Banking
- Communications  
 Communications Mgmt System - See CMS/CMS 1100  
 Communications Ptr - See UNISCOPE Display Terminal  
 Communications Simulator - See CS 1100  
 Communications/Symbiont Processor - See C/SP  
 Data Communications Terminal - See DCT  
 Distributed Communications Architecture - See DCA  
 Distributed Communications Processor - See DCP  
 General Communications Subsystem - See GCS  
 PPS for Communications Delivery Software: UP-10578  
 Processor Common Communications System - See PCCS  
 8543 DCM/8538 Multiplexer Site Prep Guide: UP-8926  
 8609 Multiplexer/8610 DCM Gen'l Desc: UP-9353  
*See also Telcon and Communications Delivery*
- CNS - See Communications Delivery
- COBEDT  
 Communications Delivery  
 CMS 1100/Telcon Configuration Guide: UP-9957  
 CMS 1100/Telcon Installation Guide: UP-9956  
 PPS for Communications Delivery Software: UP-10578  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10726
- Communications Network Software - See Communications Delivery
- Compatible Channel Interface Software - See COMPCIS
- COMPCIS  
 Program Product Specification: UP-9235
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Automatically Programmer Tools - See CIM/APT
- COMUS  
 Guide for Tailoring Products: UP-9681  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10716  
 User Guide/Reference: UP-9197

## Keyword Index

### Console

- 1100/80 Systems: UP-8426
- 4009 Display Console Programmer Ref: UP-7604
- 4013 Programmer Reference: UP-8281

Control for IPF 1100 – See IPF 1100

Control for UDS – See UDS

Conversational Time Sharing – See CTS

### CS 1100

- Program Product Specification: UP-8975
- Reference: UP-10066
- User Guide: UP-8861

### CTS

- Introduction to Time Sharing: UP-8117
- Program Product Specification: U-6617
- Programmer Reference: UP-7940
- Summary: UP-7946
- Time Sharing Guide: UP-8118

### CULL

- Program Product Specification: UP-9244
- System Utilities Programmer Reference: UP-8730
- User Reference: UP-9501

### C/SP

- Index Tabs: UP-7879
- Installation Support Programmer Reference: UP-7942
- Languages Programmer Reference: UP-7870
- Languages 1100 Series Supplement: UP-7874
- Operating System Programmer Reference: UP-7900
- Operator Reference: UP-7919
- Processor & Storage: UP-7866
- Simulator Programmer Reference: UP-7862
- Summary: UP-7912

## D

### DATA

- Program Product Specification: U-6573
- System Utilities Programmer Reference: UP-8730

Data Communications Terminal – See DCT

Data Dictionary System – See DDS 1100

Data Management System – See DMS 1100

### DCA

- Concepts: UP-9676
- PC Guide/Personal Info Connect Keyboard Template: UP-10892
- PC Guide to Personal Information Connection: UP-10891

### DCP

- Datapac DCP PSCS PPS: UP-9516.3
- DATEX-P DCP PSCS Installation Guide: UP-9518
- DATEX-P DCP PSCS PPS: UP-9516.1
- DATEX-P DCP PSCS Release Description: UP-9517
- DATEX-P DCP PSCS User Guide: UP-9519
- DCP X.21 CSCS Program Product Spec: UP-10128
- DCP X.21 CSCS Release Description: UP-10665
- DCP X.21 CSCS User Guide: UP-10666
- DCP X.25 PSCS PPS: UP-10126
- DCP X.25 PSCS Release Desc: UP-10217
- DCP X.25 PSCS User Guide: UP-10481
- DCP/10 Hardware System Description: UP-9771
- DCP/10A System Description: UP-10820
- DCP/10/20/40 System Reference: UP-8720
- DCP/20 Operator Reference: UP-9070
- DCP/20 System Description: UP-9069
- DCP/40 Compatible Mode System Ref: UP-9046
- DCP/40 System Description: UP-8695
- Operator Reference: UP-8502
- Operator Reference: UP-8743
- PPS for SNA Gateways: UP-10875
- Software Release Documentation: UP-10215
- System Reference: UP-8560
- Telcon Systems Summary: UP-9961
- Telcon/SNA Gateway Rel Desc: UP-10215
- Telcon/SNA Gateway User Guide: UP-10216
- See also Telcon*

### DDN (Defense Data Network)

- PPS for Distributed Data Processing: UP-10586
- PPS for Gateway: UP-10587
- PPS for Mail Processing Facility: UP-10585

DDP

COBOL Program-to-Program Guide: UP-9673  
 Concepts: UP-9675  
 File and Job Transfer Guide: UP-9740  
 MASM Program-to-Program Ref: UP-9617  
 Program Product Specification: UP-9241  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10559

DDS 1100

Data Administrator Reference: UP-8941  
 Program Product Specification: U-6636  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10762  
 Summary: UP-10064  
 UDS DDS 1100 Program Product Spec: UP-9511

Debugging

FLIT Program Product Spec: U-6632  
 FLIT Programmer Reference: UP-8435  
 FLIT Summary: UP-8937  
 PADS 1100 Program Product Spec: U-6628  
 PADS 1100 Programmer Reference: UP-8939

Define File Processor - See DFP

DFP

Program Product Specification: U-6565  
 Programmer Reference: UP-8425  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10763  
 UDS PCIOS/DFP PPS: UP-9550

Dictionary

CIM/APT Dictionary Programmer Reference: UP-4075  
 Dictionary for Information Processing: UP-10050  
*See also DDS 1100*

Direct Connection Module

Functional Description: UP-7932  
 8543 DCM/8538 Multiplexer Site Prep Guide: UP-8926  
 8609 Multiplexer/8610 DCM Gen'l Desc: UP-9353

DIS 1100

Software Release Documentation: UP-10833

Disk

Cache Disk General Description: UP-8978  
 Cache Disk Operator Reference: UP-9273  
 PC On-Line Disk User Guide: UP-10919  
 3766 General Description: UP-9576

5056/5057 CBMM Operator Reference: UP-9963  
 5056/5057 CBMM Programmer Reference: UP-9962  
 8405, 8430, 8433/5039 Programmer Ref: UP-8324  
 8405/8430/8433 Operator Reference: UP-8343  
 8409 Disk General Description: UP-9878  
 8424/8425 Programmer Reference: UP-8237  
 8425 Operator Reference: UP-8230  
 8430/8433 Disk Drives General Description: UP-10028  
 8434/5046 Operator Reference: UP-8484  
 8434/5046 Programmer Reference: UP-8498  
 8436 General Description: UP-10059  
 8450/5040 Operator Reference: UP-9346  
 8450/5040 Programmer Reference: UP-9383  
 8450/5046 Operator Reference: UP-8603  
 8450/5046 Programmer Reference: UP-8618  
 8470 Disk Drive General Description: UP-10002  
 8470/5056 Operator Reference: UP-9121  
 8470/5056 Programmer Reference: UP-9122  
 8480/5056 Operator Reference: UP-9499  
 8480/5056 Programmer Reference: UP-9500

Diskette

8406 (1-sided) General Description: UP-8475  
 8406 (1-Sided) Operator Guide: UP-8476  
 8406 (2-Sided) General Description: UP-9163  
 8406 (2-Sided) Operator Guide: UP-9164  
 8407 Drive General Description: UP-8922  
 8407 Drive Operator Reference: UP-8923  
 8407 Drive Reference: UP-8921  
 8439 (2-Sided) General Description: UP-9881

Display Console

1100/80 Systems: UP-8426  
 4009 Display Console Programmer Ref: UP-7604  
 4013 Programmer Reference: UP-8281

Display Processing System - See DPS 1100

Display Terminal

Model 800 Terminal Printer Component Desc: UP-8339  
 Terminal Printer Gen'l Desc (Type 0774): UP-8471  
 Terminal Printer Operator Guide (Type 0774): UP-8470  
 Terminal Printer Operator Guide: UP-8298  
 UNISCOPE Concept & Applications: UP-8155  
 UNISCOPE Operator Reference: UP-7788  
 UNISCOPE 100 Communications Ptr Desc: UP-7939  
*See also UTS 10, 20, 20A, 20AW, 40*  
*See also UTS 400, 4000, 4020, 4040*

## Keyword Index

Distributed Communications Architecture – See DCA

Distributed Communications Processor – See DCP

Distributed Data Processing – See DDP

Distributed Information Services – See DIS 1100

### DMS 1100

COBOL Data Manipulation Lang Prog Ref: UP-7992

FORTTRAN Programmer Reference: UP-8415

IMS 1100 Interface User Guide: UP-9284

Operator Reference: UP-7971

PL/I Programmer Reference: UP-8608

Program Product Specification: U-6620

Schema Definition DAR: UP-7907

Software Release Documentation: UP-10750

Subschema Definition: UP-8505

Summary: UP-8079

System Support Functions DAR: UP-7909

UDS DMS 1100 Program Product Spec: UP-9546

*See also RDMS 1100*

### DOC

System Utilities Programmer Reference: UP-8730

### Documentation

Application Documentation Directory: UA-0883

SPERRYLINK Document Ordering Procedure: UP-9697

Summary of Series 1100 Documentation: UP-7893

Summary of UTS 4000 Documentation: UP-9494

*See also DOC and UNADS*

### DOCUTIL

Text Processor PPS: UP-9999

### DPS 1100

Program Product Specification: U-6630

Reference: UP-8992

Software Release Documentation: UP-10779

Summary: UP-10314

### Drum

FH-432/FH-1782 Operator Reference: UP-7958

FH-432/FH-1782 Programmer Reference: UP-7957

## E

### Easy Word/Spell/Print

Easy Print Program Product Spec: UP-10927

Easy Spell Program Product Spec: UP-10926

Easy Word Program Product Spec: UP-10925

Guide to Using Easy Print: UP-10089

Guide to Using Easy Spell: UP-10088

Guide to Using Easy Word: UP-10087

Print Software Release Documentation: UP-10776

Spell Software Release Documentation: UP-10775

Word Software Release Documentation: UP-10774

### ECL

Guide to EXEC Control Language: UP-10068

### Editor, EDIT 1100, ED

COBEDT User Guide: UP-9647

DOCUTIL Text Processor PPS: UP-9999

ED Processor Programmer Reference: UP-8723

EDIT 1100 Program Product Specification: UP-8973

EDIT 1100 Software Release Doc: UP-10782

IPF 1100 EDIT 1100 User Guide: UP-9612

RPG II 1100 Auto Report and Editor PPS: UP-8969

RPG II 1100 Editor User Guide: UP-9422

UTS 400 Edit User Guide/Prog Reference: UP-9076

### ELT

Software Release Documentation: UP-10704

System Utilities Programmer Reference: UP-8730

### Executive

Data Structures Programmer Reference: RUP-8731

Guide to EXEC Control Language: UP-10068

Installation/Use of Common Banks: UP-10063

New System Log Migration Guide: UP-10966

Operating System Installation Reference: UP-8486

Operator Reference: UP-7928

Operator Summary: UP-8158

Performance Enhancement Feature PPS: UP-9233

Program Product Spec for CADIS: UP-9234

Program Product Spec for COMPCIS: UP-9235

Program Product Spec for PERCON: UP-9236

Programmer Reference: UP-4144

Security Officer Authorization Form: UP-10922

Security User Reference: UP-8934

Software Release Documentation: UP-10700



Software Summary: UP-7824  
 System Generation User Guide: UP-8448  
 System Utilities Programmer Reference: UP-8730  
 TIP Software Release Documentation: UP-10722  
 Transaction Processing Installation Ref: UP-8295  
 Transaction Processing PPS: UP-9551  
 Transaction Processing Programmer Ref: UP-8296

Executive Control Language - See ECL

## F

### FAS

Program Product Specification: UP-9507  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10707  
 User Guide: UP-9951

### FBCIS

Program Product Specification: UP-10077

### FH-432/FH-1782 Drum

Operator Reference: UP-7958  
 Programmer Reference: UP-7957

### Field Software Order Form

Field Software Order Form: UD1-1851

File Administration Processor - See SECURE

File Administration System - See FAS

### FLAP

System Utilities Programmer Reference: UP-8730

### FLIT

Program Product Specification: U-6632  
 Programmer Reference: UP-8435  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10730  
 Summary: UP-8937

Flow Analysis Program - See FLAP

### Flowchart

Flowchart Template and Booklet: UD1-723  
 Flowchart Template (smaller sized symbols): UD1-970

### FMPS

GAMMA Procedures Summary: UP-8200  
 GAMMA Programmer Reference: UP-8199  
 IGDS Program Product Specification: U-6629  
 IGDS User Reference: UP-8988  
 Program Product Specification: U-6579  
 Programmer Reference: UP-8198

### Folder

Printer Output/Printer Listing Folder: UD1-787

### Forms

Assembly Coding Form: UD1-1303  
 COBOL Programming Form: UD1-905  
 Field Software Order Form: UD1-1851  
 FORTRAN Programming Form: UD1-1156  
 General Keypunch Form: UD1-1819  
 High-Speed Printer Format Sheet: UD1-1108  
 Printer Continuous Form Specification: UP-7749  
 RPG Calculation Specifications: UD1-814  
 RPG File Counter Specifications: UD1-817  
 RPG File Description Specifications: UD1-812  
 RPG File Extension Specifications: UD1-816  
 RPG Input Format Specifications: UD1-813  
 RPG Output Format Specifications: UD1-815  
 Security Officer Authorization Form: UP-10922  
 System User Report: SC1-745  
 Technical Question and Answer Form: UD1-1195

### FORTRAN

BFTN Program Product Specification: U-6584  
 DMS 1100 FORTRAN Programmer Reference: UP-8415  
 Generalized Binder: UP-8081  
 HVTS FORTRAN: UP-8565  
 MATH-PACK Programmer Reference: UP-7542  
 MATH/STAT PACK Program Product Spec: U-6586  
 Program Product Specification: U-6563  
 Programmer Reference: UP-8244  
 Programming Form: UD1-1156  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10753  
 STAT-PACK Programmer Reference: UP-7502  
 Summary: UP-8245

Functional Mathematical Programming System - See FMPS

## Keyword Index

### FURPUR

Programmer Reference: UP-8724  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10701

## G

### GAMMA

IGDS Program Product Specification: U-6629  
IGDS User Reference: UP-8988  
Procedures Summary: UP-8200  
Programmer Reference: UP-8199  
*See also FMPS*

### GCS

Operator Reference: UP-8156  
Programmer Reference: UP-8157

General Communications Subsystem – See GCS

### General Description

Cache Disk: UP-8978  
IPF 1100 Overview: UP-9610  
ISP System Overview: UP-10073  
Model 35 Printer Subsystem: UP-9863  
Model 800 Terminal Printer (Type 0774): UP-8471  
UNISERVO 22/24 (5055 CU): UP-8904  
UNISERVO 26/28: UP-10010  
UNISERVO 30/32/34/36: UP-8232  
Universal Data Link Control(UDLC): UP-8554  
0425 Printer Subsystem: UP-9581  
0431 Printer Subsystem: UP-9868  
0776 Printer: UP-8354  
0777 Printer: UP-8622  
0786 Printer: UP-8495  
0789 Printer: UP-8897  
0791 Correspondence Quality Printer: UP-9040  
0797 Printer: UP-9159  
0798 Printer: UP-8871  
0986 Interprocessor Channel Coupler: UP-10684  
1900/10: UP-9099  
2712 Document Reader: UP-9873  
3766 Fixed Disk General Desc: UP-9576  
3782 Tape Drive Gen'l Desc: UP-9382  
8406 Diskette (1-sided): UP-8475  
8406 (2-Sided) Diskette: UP-9163  
8407 Diskette Drive: UP-8922  
8409 Disk Subsystem: UP-9878

8430/8433 Disk Drives: UP-10028  
8436 Disk Subsystem: UP-10059  
8439 (2-Sided) Diskette Subsystem: UP-9881  
8463 Disk Subsystem: UP-10999  
8470 Disk Drive: UP-10002  
8609 Multiplexer/8610 DCM: UP-9353  
*See also System Description*

General Syntax Analyzer – See GSA 1100

### Graphics

MAPPER Color Graphics PPS: U-6625

### GSA 1100

Program Product Specification: U-6580  
Programmer Reference: UP-8517  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10778

## H

Hardware Monitor Log – See HMLOG

High Volume Time Sharing – See HVTS

### High-Speed Printer

Format Sheet: UD1-1108

### HMLOG

User Reference: UP-8980

### HVTS

BASIC Programmer Reference: UP-8566  
FORTRAN Programmer Reference: UP-8565  
Introduction: UP-8499  
Program Product Specification: U-6622  
Programmer Reference: UP-8546

## I

### IACULL

Program Product Specification: UP-9244

### IGDS

Program Product Specification: U-6629  
User Reference: UP-8988

Image Transformation Facility (ITF)  
Guide to Using: UP-10333

IMPACT – See UCAP/IMPACT

IMS 1100  
Action Prog COBOL User Guide: UP-9279  
Action Prog RPG II 1100 User Guide: UP-9278  
Concepts and Facilities: UP-9264  
Data Definition/UNIQUE User Guide: UP-9296  
DMS 1100 Interface User Guide: UP-9284  
Program Product Spec: UP-8968  
Setup and Operation User Guide: UP-9297  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10562  
Terminal User Guide: UP-9295

Information Management System – See IMS

Integrated Recovery System  
Concepts and Facilities: UP-8601

Integrated Recovery Utility – See IRU

Integrated Scientific Processor (ISP)  
System Overview: UP-10073

Interactive CULL – See IACULL or CULL

Interactive GAMMA Data Manipulation System – See IGDS

Interactive Processing Facility – See IPF 1100

IPF 1100  
Command Language Software Release Doc: UP-10781  
Command Language User Guide: UP-9611  
Control Software Release Documentation: UP-10780  
EDIT 1100 Software Release Doc: UP-10782  
EDIT 1100 User Guide: UP-9612  
Guide to IPF SQL Interface: UP-10947  
Overview: UP-9610  
PPS for Command Language: UP-9238  
PPS for Control: UP-9237  
PPS for EDIT 1100: UP-8973  
PPS for Procedures: UP-9240  
PPS for UA 1100: UP-9239  
Procedures Software Release Doc: UP-10783  
Procedures User Guide: UP-9613  
Summary: UP-9616

UA 1100 Software Release Doc: UP-10784  
UA 1100 User Guide: UP-9615

IRU

Program Product Spec for Version II: UP-9229  
Program Product Specification: UP-9509  
Program Product Spec: U-6621  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10717  
System Support Reference: UP-9257

ISP – See Integrated Scientific Processor

ITF – See Image Transformation Facility

## J

Job Control Language (JCL) – See ECL, Executive

Journal

User Guide: UP-9348

JOVIAL

Programmer Reference: UP-7698

## K

Keypunch

General Keypunch Form: UD1-1819

## L

Language Support System – See LSS 1100

Laser Printer – See 0777 Printer

Linking System

Concepts: UP-9666  
Guide to Command Language: UP-9952  
Program Product Specification: UP-10081  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10764

## Keyword Index

### LIST

System Utilities Programmer Reference: UP-8730

### Log

Log Analyzer Program Product Spec: UP-8976

Log Analyzer User Reference: UP-9347

New System Log Migration Guide: UP-10966

### LSS 1100

Program Product Specification: UP-9330

Software Release Documentation: UP-10765

## M

### MACRO

Program Product Specification: U-6570

Programmer Reference: UP-8336

Software Release Documentation: UP-10777

Summary: UP-8370

Magnetic Tape – See Tape, Magnetic

### Mailing List

Product Mailing List Worksheet: UP-10100

MAP – See Collector

### MAPPER 10

System Description: UP-9959

### MAPPER 1100

Coordinator Reference: UP-9194

Guide to Creating Runs: UP-10295

Guide to MAPPER SHARED Interface: UP-10946

Guide to Using MAPPER Software: UP-9739

MAPPER SHARED Interface Coord Guide: UP-10945

Operator Reference: UP-9195

Program Product Specification: U-6625

User Guide/Reference: UP-9193

Run Designer Reference: UP-9662

Software Release Documentation: UP-10786

Summary: UP-9196

See also *TRAM*

### MAPPER 5

Connecting MAPPER 5 to Other Systems: UP-10910

System Description: UP-9690

### MASM

AIM Supplementary Reference: UP-9047

DDP MASM Program-to-Program Ref: UP-9617

Program Product Specification: UP-9510

Programmer Reference: UP-8453

Mathematical and Statistical Package – See MATH-PACK,  
STAT-PACK

### Mathematical Function Library

Programmer Reference: UP-8007

Mathematical Programming System – See FMPS

### MATH-PACK

MATH/STAT PACK Program Product Spec: U-6586

Programmer Reference: UP-7542

See also *STAT-PACK*

### MCB

Program Product Specification: UP-9227

System Support Reference: UP-9325

Message Control Bank – See MCB

Meta-Assembler – See MASM

### Migration

New System Log Migration Guide: UP-10966

### Mini-Libraries

Product Mailing List Worksheet: UP-10100

### Model 25B Printer

General Description: UP-10693

### Model 35 Printer

Auto Sheet Feed Install/Operate Guide: UP-11318

Model 35 Auto Sheet Feed Guide: UP-11318

Paper and Supplies: UP-9864

User Guide: UP-10807

Model 800 Terminal Printer  
 Component Description: UP-8339  
 General Description (Type 0774): UP-8471  
 Operator Guide (Type 0774): UP-8470  
 Operator Guide: UP-8298

Modem  
 U-201 Synchronous Modem Component Desc: UP-8132  
 U-202 Asynchronous Modem Component Desc: UP-8135

MSA  
 Operator Reference: UP-7891  
 Programmer Reference: UP-7890

Multibanking - See Banking

Multi-Host File Sharing  
 Program Product Specification: UP-10924

Multi-Subsystem Adapter - See MSA

**N**

NUALGOL  
 Programmer Reference: UP-7884

**O**

Online System Activity Monitor - See OSAM

On-Line Disk  
 PC On-Line Disk User Guide: UP-10919  
 Program Product Specification: UP-10991  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10977

On-Line Extract  
 PC On-Line Extract User Guide: UP-10921  
 Program Product Specification: UP-10990

On-Line Transfer  
 PC On-Line Transfer User Guide: UP-10920  
 Program Product Specification: UP-10992  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10978

Operating System  
 C/SP Operating System Programmer Ref: UP-7900  
 EXEC Operating System Installation Ref: UP-8486  
*See also Executive and SX 1100*

Optimization System  
 UKILT 1100 Programmer Reference: UP-8276

OSAM  
 Program Product Specification: UP-9243  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10724  
 User Reference: UP-9654

Out-of-Kilter  
 UKILT 1100 Programmer Reference: UP-8276

**P**

PADS 1100  
 Program Product Specification: U-6628  
 Programmer Reference: UP-8939  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10558

PAR  
 Program Product Specification: U-6571  
 Programmer Reference: UP-9656  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10711

Pascal (UPAS)  
 Program Product Specification: UP-9242  
 Programmer Reference: UP-9685  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10754  
 Summary: UP-9686  
 UPAS Interactive Symbolic Debug Feature PPS: UP-10923  
 UPAS Universal Compiling System Compiler PPS:  
 UP-10928

PC  
 On-Line Disk Program Product Spec: UP-10991  
 On-Line Disk Software Release Doc: UP-10977  
 On-Line Disk User Guide: UP-10919  
 On-Line Extract Program Product Spec: UP-10990  
 On-Line Extract User Guide: UP-10921  
 On-Line Transfer Program Product Spec: UP-10992  
 On-Line Transfer Software Release Doc: UP-10978  
 On-Line Transfer User Guide: UP-10920

## Keyword Index

### PCCS

Interface Description: UP-9170  
Program Product Specification: U-6569  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10766

### PCIOS

Interface Description: UP-8478  
Program Product Specification: U-6565  
QLP 1100/PCIOS Program Product Spec: U-6635  
UDS PCIOS/DFP PPS: UP-9550  
UDS QLP 1100/PCIOS PPS: UP-9549

### PDP

Programmer Reference: UP-10070  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10712  
System Utilities Programmer Reference: UP-8730

### PERCON

Guide for 0777 Laser Ptr: UP-9960  
Impact Printer Guide: UP-10156  
Program Product Specification: UP-9236  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10560  
8407 Diskette Guide: UP-10155

Performance Analysis Routines - See PAR

### Performance Enhancement Feature

Program Product Specification: UP-9233

Personal Computer - see PC

### Plateau 5

System Documentation (SYSDOC): UP-11565  
*See also SSP*

### PLUS

Programmer Reference: UP-9198  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10756

### PL/I

DMS 1100 PL/I: UP-8608  
Program Product Specification: U-6564  
Programmer Reference: UP-8277  
Summary: UP-8289

### PMD

Programmer Reference: UP-8725  
System Utilities Programmer Reference: UP-8730

PostMortem Dump - See PMD

Prescanner, ASCII FORTRAN - See BFTN

### PRIMUS

Quick Reference: UP-11550

### Printer

High-Speed Printer Format Sheet: UD1-1108  
Model 25B Printer: UP-10693  
Model 35 Paper and Supplies: UP-9864  
Model 35 Printer General Descr: UP-9863  
Model 35 Printer User Guide: UP-10807  
Model 800 Terminal Printer Component Desc: UP-8339  
Printer Continuous Form Specification: UP-7749  
Printer Output/Printer Listing Folder: UD1-787  
Terminal Printer Gen'l Desc (Type 0774): UP-8471  
Terminal Printer Operator Guide (Type 0774): UP-8470  
Terminal Printer Operator Guide: UP-8298  
UNISCOPE 100 Communications Ptr Desc: UP-7939  
0425 Printer General Desc: UP-9581  
0431 Printer General Description: UP-9868  
0768 Operator Reference: UP-7931  
0768 Programmer Reference: UP-7948  
0770 Operator Recovery Procedures Summary: UP-9013  
0770 Operator Reference: UP-7938  
0770 Programmer Reference: UP-8143  
0776 General Description: UP-8354  
0776 Media & Expendable Supplies: UP-8445  
0776 Operator Reference: UP-8250  
0776 Programmer Reference: UP-8485  
0777 Character Set Catalog Prog Ref: UP-9115  
0777 Expendable Supplies: UP-8625  
0777 General Description: UP-8622  
0777 Operator Reference: UP-8623  
0777 Printer Operator Reference: UP-9078  
0777 Printer System Reference Summary: UP-9409  
0777 System Description: UP-9061  
0786 General Description: UP-8495  
0786 Operator Guide: UP-8496  
0789 General Description: UP-8897  
0791 General Description: UP-9040  
0797 General Description: UP-9159  
0798 General Description: UP-8871

0798 Operator Guide: UP-8882  
*See also PERCON*

Printer Interface Software – See UPRINTS

Procedure Definition Processor – See PDP

Procedures for IPF 1100 – See IPF 1100

Processor Common Communications System – See PCCS

Processor Common Input/Output System – See PCIOS

Programmers Advanced Debugging System – See PADS 1100

PROMEGA  
 Program Product Specification: U-6631

## Q

QLP 1100  
 Application Development Facilities: UP-8615  
 Conversational Commands: UP-8231  
 File & Application Definition: UP-8940  
 Program Product Specification: U-6581  
 QLP 1100/PCIOS Program Product Spec: U-6635  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10768  
 Summary: UP-8233  
 UDS QLP 1100 Program Product Specification: UP-9548  
 UDS QLP 1100/PCIOS PPS: UP-9549

Query Language Processor – See QLP 1100

Questions  
 Technical Question and Answer Form: UD1-1195

QUIP  
 Program Product Specification: U-6568

Quota Input Processor – See QUIP

## R

RBFT  
 Guide to Using: UP-11212  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10834

RDMS 1100  
 Program Product Specification: UP-9508  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10769

RDP 1100  
 Introduction User Guide: UP-9341  
 Language User Reference: UP-9343  
 Procedure Interface Programmer Reference: UP-9345  
 Program Product Specification: UP-9226  
 Site Administrator Reference: UP-9344  
 User Reference: UP-9342

Recovery  
*See Integrated Recovery*  
*See IRU*

Relational Data Management System – See RDMS 1100

Remote Batch File Transfer – See RBFT

Remote Processing System – See RPS 1100

Remote Support Center  
 Services and Facilities Reference: UP-10307  
 User Guide: UP-10302

Report Program Generator – See RPG 1100

Requirements and Development Processor – See RDP 1100

RPG II  
 Auto Report & Editor Program Product Spec: UP-8969  
 Editor User Guide: UP-9422  
 Guide: UP-9286  
 IMS 1100 Action Program User Guide: UP-9278  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10561  
 Summary: UP-9287

RPG 1100  
 Calculation Specifications Form: UD1-814  
 Conversion Guide: UP-8071  
 File Counter Specifications Form: UD1-817  
 File Description Specifications Form: UD1-812  
 File Extension Specifications Form: UD1-816  
 Input Format Specifications Form: UD1-813  
 Output Format Specifications Form: UD1-815  
 Program Product Specification: U-6578

## Keyword Index

Programmer Reference: UP-8008

### RPS 1100

Program Product Specification: U-6577  
User Reference: UP-8383

### RSA

Program Product Specification: UP-10082  
Programmer's Guide: UP-10094  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10770

RSS – See Remote Support Center

## S

### SAU

Programmer Reference: UP-8716

### SECURE

Programmer Reference: UP-8726

### Security System

Security Officer Authorization Form: UP-10922  
User Reference: UP-8934

Semiconductor Storage Family – See Cache Disk

### Sentry

Program Product Specification: U-6575  
Programmer Reference: UP-8933

### SFS 1100

Interface Description: UP-10968  
Program Product Specification: UP-10932  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10767

Shared File System – See SFS 1100

Shared Peripheral Interface – See SPI

### SHARED System

Data Administrator Guide: UP-10948  
Database Administrator Guide: UP-10982  
Guide to IPF SQL Interface: UP-10947  
Guide to MAPPER SHARED Interface: UP-10946  
IDL Primer: UP-10981  
IDM Operation Manual: UP-10984  
IDM Software Reference Manual: UP-10950  
IDM 500/1, 500/2 Installation Manual: UP-10983

MAPPER SHARED Interface Coord Guide: UP-10945

Mirrored Disks Operator's Guide: UP-10989

Operator Reference: UP-10949

Overview: UP-10942

Software Release Documentation: UP-10734

### SIMAN

Program Product Specification: UP-10079  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10714  
User Reference: UP-9954

### SIMLIB

Program Product Specification: U-6582

### SINCH

Program Product Specification: UP-10076

### SIP

Program Product Specification: U-6571

Site Management – See SIMAN

### SLRR

Reference: UP-10955

SNA – See Systems Network Architecture

Software Instrumentation Package – See SIP

### Software Order Form

Field Software Order Form: UD1-1851

Software User Report – See SUR

### Sort/Merge

Program Product Specification: U-6576  
Programmer Reference: UP-7621  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10557

### Spelling Checker

Program Product Specification: UP-8974  
User Guide Series 1100: UP-8979

### SPERRYLINK

Concepts: UP-9349  
Documentation Library Ordering Procedure: UP-9697



SPI

0955 Operator Reference: UP-7964  
 0955 Programmer Reference: UP-7963

SPU

Operator Reference: UP-7926  
 Programmer Reference: UP-7927

SSG

Programmer Reference: UP-8727  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10702  
 SYSKEL User Reference: UP-9964

SSP

Command Summary (1100/60/70): UP-8943  
 Command Summary (1100/90): UP-11549  
 Operating Procedures: UP-10096  
 Operator Reference: UP-9123  
 Site Administrator Reference: UP-9123  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10718  
*See also Plateau 5*

Statistical and Mathematical Package - See STAT-PACK,  
 MATH-PACK

STAT-PACK

MATH/STAT PACK Program Product Spec: U-6586  
 Programmer Reference: UP-7502  
*See also MATH-PACK*

Structures

Data Structures Programmer Reference: RUP-8731

STU

Programmer Reference: UP-8598

Subsystem Access Unit (SAU)

Site Administrator Guide: UP-11005

Summary

Application Documentation Directory: UA-0883  
 GAMMA Procedures Summary: UP-8200  
 Summary of Series 1100 Documentation: UP-7893  
 Summary of UTS 4000 Documentation: UP-9494

Summary Booklet/Code Card

ADVISE 1100: UP-9665  
 APL 1100: UP-9680  
 COBOL: UP-8583  
 CTS (Conversational Time Sharing): UP-7946  
 C/SP (Communications/Symbiont Processor): UP-7912  
 DCP Series Telcon Systems: UP-9961  
 DDS 1100: UP-10064  
 DMS 1100: UP-8079  
 DPS 1100: UP-10314  
 Executive Software Summary: UP-7824  
 Executive System Operator Summary: UP-8158  
 FLIT: UP-8937  
 FORTRAN: UP-8245  
 IPF 1100: UP-9616  
 MACRO: UP-8370  
 MAPPER 1100: UP-9196  
 Pascal (UPAS): UP-9686  
 PL/I: UP-8289  
 PRIMUS Quick Reference: UP-11550  
 QLP 1100: UP-8233  
 RPG II 1100: UP-9287  
 SSP (1100/60/70) Command Summary: UP-8943  
 SSP (1100/90) Command Summary: UP-11549  
 O770 Printer Operator Recovery: UP-9013  
 O777 Printer System Reference: UP-9409  
 1100/10 Hardware: UP-8567  
 1100/20 Hardware: UP-8567  
 1100/40 Hardware: UP-8526  
 1100/60 Hardware: UP-9112  
 1100/70 Hardware: UP-9653  
 1100/80 Hardware: UP-8581  
 1106 Hardware: UP-7694  
 1108 Hardware: UP-4137  
 1110 Hardware: UP-8526

SUR (System User Report)

System User Report: SC1-745

SX 1100

Administrator Guide: UP-10936  
 Administrator's Manual: UP-10937  
 Document Processing Guide: UP-10939  
 Programming Guide: UP-10938  
 Software Release Documentation: UP-10732  
 Support Tools Guide: UP-10941  
 User's Guide: UP-10940  
 User's Manual: UP-10944

## Keyword Index

Symbolic Stream Generator – See SSG

### Syntax

COBOL Syntax Preprocessor (BCOB) – See BCOB  
General Syntax Analyzer – See GSA 1100

### SYSKEL

User Reference: UP-9964

### SYSLIB

Programmer Reference: UP-8728  
Software Release Documentation: UP-10706  
*See also Banking*

### System Description

CIM/APT System Description: UP-10814  
DCP/10 Hardware: UP-9771  
DCP/10A: UP-10820  
DCP/20 Hardware: UP-9069  
DCP/40 Hardware: UP-8695  
MAPPER 10: UP-9959  
MAPPER 5: UP-9690  
SHARED System Overview: UP-10942  
System 11 Distributed Data Processing: UP-9573  
System 11: UP-10154  
Telcon: UP-8455  
UTS 10 Single Station: UP-8982  
UTS 20 Single Station: UP-9134  
UTS 20A and 20AW: UP-9298  
UTS 20L Workstation: UP-10264  
UTS 30 Single Station: UP-10496  
UTS 30 Single Station: UP-9796  
UTS 40 Single Station: UP-9141  
UTS 400: UP-8357  
UTS 4020 Cluster Controller: UP-9149  
UTS 4040 Cluster Controller: UP-9364  
UTS 60 Single Station: UP-9886  
0777 Printer: UP-9061  
1100/10 Hardware: UP-8337  
1100/20 Hardware: UP-8215  
1100/40 Hardware: UP-8216  
1100/60 Hardware: UP-8744  
1100/70 Hardware: UP-9651  
1100/80 Hardware: UP-8568  
1100/90 Hardware: UP-9288  
1106 Hardware: UP-7685  
1110 Hardware: UP-8216  
*See also General Description*

### System Generation

User Guide, Executive: UP-8448

### System Journal

User Guide: UP-9348

System Log Read Routine – See SLRR

System Partitioning Unit – See SPU

System Relocatable Library and Common Bank – See SYSLIB

System Support Processor – See SSP

System Transition Unit – See STU

System User Report – See SUR

### System Utilities

Programmer Reference: UP-8730

### System 11

Distributed Data Processing System Desc: UP-9573  
System Description: UP-10154

### Systems Network Architecture (SNA)

Program Product Spec: UP-10321

## T

Tape Automatic Volume Recognition – See TAVR

### Tape Cassette

Series 600 Concept & Applications: UP-8282

Tape Recovery and Maintenance – See TRAM

### Tape, Magnetic

UNISERVO Media: UP-8208  
UNISERVO 12/14/16/20 Programmer Ref: UP-7943  
UNISERVO 14 Operator Reference: UP-8341  
UNISERVO 20 Operator Reference: UP-7956  
UNISERVO 22/24 (5055 CU) Gen'l Descript: UP-8904  
UNISERVO 22/24 (5055 CU) Reference: UP-8902  
UNISERVO 22/24 (5058 CU) Operator Ref: UP-9110  
UNISERVO 22/24 (5058 CU) Prog Ref: UP-9111  
UNISERVO 26/28 General Description: UP-10010

- UNISERVO 26/28 Operator Reference: UP-10009
- UNISERVO 26/28 Reference: UP-10011
- UNISERVO 30 Operator Reference: UP-8368
- UNISERVO 30 Programmer Reference: UP-8369
- UNISERVO 30/32/34/36 Gen'l Description: UP-8232
- 3782 Tape Drive Oper Ref: UP-9381
  
- TAVR
  - Program Product Specification: UP-9552
  
- TCS
  - User Guide: UP-9081
  
- Technical Questions
  - Question and Answer Form: UD1-1195
  
- Telcon
  - Communications Delivery Configuration Guide: UP-9957
  - Communications Delivery Installation Guide: UP-9956
  - Compatible Mode Program Product Spec: UP-8970
  - Datapac DCP PSCS PPS: UP-9516.3
  - DATEX-P DCP PSCS Installation Guide: UP-9518
  - DATEX-P DCP PSCS PPS: UP-9516.1
  - DATEX-P DCP PSCS Release Description: UP-9517
  - DATEX-P DCP PSCS User Guide: UP-9519
  - DCP X.21 CSCS Program Product Spec: UP-10128
  - DCP X.25 PSCS Program Product Spec: UP-10126
  - DCP X.25 PSCS Release Desc: UP-10217
  - DCP X.25 PSCS User Guide: UP-10481
  - DCP/Telcon Systems Summary: UP-9961
  - Functional Description: UP-9071
  - IBM 2780/3780 BSC I Term Handler PPS: UP-9504
  - IBM 3270 BSC I Terminal Handler PPS: UP-9332
  - IBM 3270 BSC ITH Release Description: UP-9949
  - IBM 3270 BSC RTH Release Description: UP-9996
  - IBM 3270 BSC Terminal Handler PPS: UP-9331
  - IBM 3270 BSC TH and ITH Install Gd: UP-9721
  - IBM 3270 BSC TH and ITH User Guide: UP-10046
  - Network Terminal Operation Guide: UP-10041
  - Operator Reference: UP-9256
  - Primary Mode Operator Reference: UP-9256
  - Primary Mode Program Product Spec: UP-8971
  - Primary Mode Programmer Reference: UP-9255
  - Programmer Reference: UP-9255
  - Software Release Documentation: UP-10215
  - System Description: UP-8455
  - Telcon/SNA Gateway User Guide: UP-10216
  - 2780/3780 BSC Invert Term Handler 1R1 IG: UP-10676
  - 2780/3780 BSC Invert Term Handler 1R1 RD: UP-10675
  - See also DCP*
  
- Template
  - Flowchart Template and Booklet: UD1-723
  - Flowchart Template (smaller sized symbols): UD1-970
  
- Terminal
  - IMS 1100 User Guide: UP-9295
  - See UNISCOPE Display Terminal*
  - See UTS 10, 20, 20A, 20AW, 40*
  - See UTS 400, 4000, 4020, 4040*
  
- Terminal Concentrator System - See UTC-200
  
- Terminal Multiplexer
  - Functional Description: UP-7916
  - 8543 DCM/8538 Multiplexer Site Prep Guide: UP-8926
  - 8609 Multiplexer/8610 DCM Gen'l Desc: UP-9353
  
- Terminal Security System - See TSS
  
- Test Controller System - See TCS
  
- Text Editor - See Editor, EDIT 1100, ED
  
- Time Sharing
  - Conversational Time Sharing - See CTS
  - High Volume Time Sharing - See HVTS
  - See also IPF 1100*
  
- TIP
  - Installation Reference: UP-8295
  - Program Product Specification: UP-9551
  - Programmer Reference: UP-8296
  - TIP Software Release Documentation: UP-10722
  
- TNAS
  - Program Product Specification: UP-10078
  
- TRAM
  - Guide to Using TRAM on MAPPER: UP-10956
  - PPS for MAPPER 1100 TRAM: UP-10929
  - Software Release Documentation: UP-10735
  
- Transaction Processing - See TIP
  
- TSS
  - Program Product Specification: U-6574

## Keyword Index

### U

#### UA 1100

IPF 1100 UA 1100 User Guide: UP-9615  
Program Product Specification: UP-9239

#### UBASIC - See BASIC

#### UCS

UCS COBOL - See COBOL  
UCS Program Product Specification: UP-10086

#### UDLC

General Description: UP-8554

#### UDS

UDS Control Software Release Doc: UP-10773  
DDS 1100 Program Product Spec: UP-9511  
DMS 1100 Program Product Specification: UP-9546  
Installation Summary: UP-10099  
PCIOS/DFP PPS: UP-9550  
PPS for Control: UP-9505  
PPS for RDMS 1100: UP-9508  
QLP 1100 Program Product Specification: UP-9548  
QLP 1100/PCIOS PPS: UP-9549  
UDS Control Data Administrator Ref: UP-9953

#### UKILT 1100

Programmer Reference: UP-8276

#### UNADS

Device Handler Programmer Reference: UP-9096  
Document Administrator Reference: UP-8747  
Model Data Entry: UP-8569  
Program Product Specification: U-6583  
Software Release Documentation: UP-11738

#### UNISCOPE

Concept & Applications: UP-8155  
Model 800 Terminal Printer Component Desc: UP-8339  
Operator Reference: UP-7788  
Programmer Reference: UP-7807  
Terminal Printer Gen'l Desc (Type 0774): UP-8471  
Terminal Printer Operator Guide (Type 0774): UP-8470  
Terminal Printer Operator Guide: UP-8298  
UNISCOPE 100 Communications Ptr Desc: UP-7939

#### UNISERVO

Media: UP-8208  
UNISERVO 12/14/16/20 Programmer Ref: UP-7943  
UNISERVO 12/16 Operator Reference: UP-7882  
UNISERVO 14 Operator Reference: UP-8341  
UNISERVO 20 Operator Reference: UP-7956  
UNISERVO 22/24 (5055 CU) General Descript: UP-8904  
UNISERVO 22/24 (5055 CU) Reference: UP-8902  
UNISERVO 22/24 (5058 CU) Operator Ref: UP-9110  
UNISERVO 22/24 (5058 CU) Prog Ref: UP-9111  
UNISERVO 26/28 General Description: UP-10010  
UNISERVO 26/28 Operator Reference: UP-10009  
UNISERVO 26/28 Reference: UP-10011  
UNISERVO 30 Operator Reference: UP-8368  
UNISERVO 30 Programmer Reference: UP-8369  
UNISERVO 30/32/34/36 Gen'l Description: UP-8232

Universal Compiling System - See UCS

Universal Data Link Control - See UDLC

Universal Data System - See UDS

Universal Terminal System - See UTS 10, 20, 20A, 20AW, 40, 400, 4000, 4020, 4040

UNIX - See SX 1100

UPAS - See Pascal

UPRINTS - See PERCON

User Assistance - See UA 1100

#### Utilities

System Utilities Programmer Reference: UP-8730  
UTS Host Utilities (Series 1100) Prog Ref: UP-9178

#### UTS 10

See UP-9494 for a complete summary of UTS 10 documentation  
Series 1100 & 90 Single Station Sys Desc: UP-8982

#### UTS 20

See UP-9494 for a complete summary of UTS 20 documentation  
Single Station System Description: UP-9134

UTS 20A and 20AW  
*See UP-9494 for a complete summary of UTS 20A and 20AW documentation*  
 System Description: UP-9298

UTS 20L  
*See UP-9494 for a complete summary of UTS 20L documentation*  
 System Description: UP-10264

UTS 30  
 Single Station System Description: UP-10496  
 Single Station System Description: UP-9796

UTS 40  
*See UP-9494 for a complete summary of UTS 40 documentation*  
 Single Station System Description: UP-9141

UTS 400  
 COBOL Programmer Reference: UP-8481  
 Edit User Guide/Programmer Reference: UP-9076  
 Host Utilities (Series 1100) Prog Ref: UP-9178  
 MAC80 Assembler Programmer Reference: UP-8482  
 Operator Guide: UP-8358  
 Programmer Reference: UP-8359  
 System Description: UP-8357  
 Utility Library Programmer Reference: UP-8483  
 UTS COBOL Program Product Spec: UP-9258.2  
 UTS Host Utilities PPS: UP-9258.1

UTS 4000  
*See UP-9494 for a complete summary of UTS 4000 documentation*  
 COBOL Installation Guide: UP-9931  
 COBOL Programmer Reference: UP-8481  
 COBOL Programmer Reference: UP-9377  
 COBOL User Guide: UP-9351  
 Host Utilities (Series 1100) Prog Ref: UP-9178  
 UTS COBOL Software Release Doc: UP-11298  
 UTS Host Utilities Install Guide: UP-9497  
 UTS Host Utilities Software Release Doc: UP-11163  
 UTS 20A and 20AW System Description: UP-9298

UTS 4020  
*See UP-9494 for a complete summary of UTS 4020 documentation*  
 Cluster Controller System Description: UP-9149

UTS 4040  
*See UP-9494 for a complete summary of UTS 4040 documentation*  
 Cluster Controller System Description: UP-9364

UTS 60  
 Single Station System Description: UP-9886

U-201 Synchronous Modem  
 Component Description: UP-8132

U-202 Synchronous Modem  
 Component Description: UP-8135

**V**

Virtual System Control Processor - See FLIT

## 4. Product Library Configurators

### Overview

Sections 5 through 8 contain the various product library configurators for Series 1100 Systems. There is a separate mailing list for each hardware and software item available to Series 1100 users. These separate mailing lists allow you to automatically receive a customized library for your specific hardware and software configuration. You no longer need to order manuals for operating your system nor be inconvenienced by receiving manuals for products you are not using.

The product libraries are grouped as follows:

Section 5	1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems
Section 6	1106, 1108, 1110, 1100/10, 1100/20, and 1100/40 Systems
Section 7	Product libraries common to all Series 1100 Systems
Section 8	Product libraries for Sperry personnel

### Product Mailing List Worksheet

The *Series 1100 Product Mailing List Worksheet* on the following pages is used to place customers and Sperry personnel on the appropriate mailing lists.

Customers should complete the worksheet and return it to their Sperry Branch office.

Employees wishing to place themselves on a mailing list must fill out the worksheet, obtain their management approval, and forward the completed worksheet to: Sperry – Customer Information Distribution Center, Mail List Control, 555 Henderson Road, P. O. Box 448, King of Prussia, PA 19406. to place yourself on Series 1100 mailing lists.

# Series 1100 Product Mailing Lists Worksheet

November 1985

## Instructions for Customers

1. Fill in your name and address below.
2. Place an X in the box next to the mailing lists you wish to be on.
3. One copy is assumed. If you want to receive more than one copy, specify the number of copies in the "Copies" column. (If you request more copies than your contractual entitlement, you will be billed for them.)
4. Return this completed worksheet to your local Sperry office.

Name of Recipient \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Sperry Branch Manager Approval \_\_\_\_\_

## Instructions for Sperry Personnel

1. Fill in your name and address below.
2. Place an X in the box next to the mailing lists you wish to be on.
3. One copy is assumed. If you want to receive more than one copy, specify the number of copies in the "Copies" column.
4. Return this completed worksheet to the Customer Information Distribution Center, Mail List Control, 555 Henderson Road, P. O. Box 448, King of Prussia, PA 19406.

Name of Employee \_\_\_\_\_

Branch Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Manager Approval \_\_\_\_\_

### Central Hardware/Software Documentation

		Copies
<input type="checkbox"/> MU1A	1106 - 1108 Systems	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU1B	1110 - 1100/40 Systems	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU1C	1100/10 - 1100/20 Systems	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU1D	1100/60 Systems	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU1E	1100/70 Systems	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU1F	1100/80 Systems	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU1G	1100/90 Systems	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU1Y	All Series 1100 Systems (Sperry personnel only)	_____

### System Control Software

1106 thru 1100/40	1100/60 thru 1100/90		Copies
<input type="checkbox"/> MV2A	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2A	Collector	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV2B	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2B	COMUS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV2C	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2C	ED Processor	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV2D	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2D	FURPUR	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV2E	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2E	MASM	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2F	PDP	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV2G	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2G	PLUS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV2H	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2H	PMD	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV2J	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2J	SECURE	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV2K	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2K	SSG	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV2L	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2L	SYSLIB	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2M	System Journal	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV2Z	<input type="checkbox"/> MU2Z	All Series 1100 System Control Software	_____

### System Program Products

1106 thru 1100/40	1100/60 thru 1100/90		Copies
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU00	ADVISE 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU01	APCS (AVP)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV02	<input type="checkbox"/> MU02	APL 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU03	CIM/APT	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU04	Checkpoint/Restart (CKRS)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV05	<input type="checkbox"/> MU05	CMS	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU06	CMS 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU07	CNG 1100	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV08	<input type="checkbox"/> MU08	COBOL (ASCII)	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU09	COBOL (UCS)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV09	<input type="checkbox"/> MU09	CS 1100	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV10	<input type="checkbox"/> MU10	CTS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV11	<input type="checkbox"/> MU11	CULL	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV12	<input type="checkbox"/> MU12	DDS 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU13	DDS 1100 (UDS)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV14	<input type="checkbox"/> MU14	DFP	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU98	Distributed Information System (DIS)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV15	<input type="checkbox"/> MU15	DMS 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU16	DMS 1100 (UDS)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV17	<input type="checkbox"/> MU17	DPS 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MUA0	Easy Print	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MUA1	Easy Spell	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MUA2	Easy Word	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU18	FAS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV19	<input type="checkbox"/> MU19	FLIT	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV20	<input type="checkbox"/> MU20	FMPS (See also GAMMA)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV21	<input type="checkbox"/> MU21	FORTTRAN (ASCII)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV22	<input type="checkbox"/> MU22	GAMMA	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV23	<input type="checkbox"/> MU23	GSA 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU24	HMLOG	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV25	<input type="checkbox"/> MU25	Host Utilities - UTS Terminals	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV26	<input type="checkbox"/> MU26	HVTS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV27	<input type="checkbox"/> MU27	IGDS	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MUA3	Image Transformation Facility (ITF)	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU28	IMS 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU29	IPF 1100 Command Language	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU30	IPF 1100 Control	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU31	IPF 1100 DDP 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU32	IPF 1100 EDIT 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU33	IPF 1100 Procedures	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU34	IPF 1100 User Assistance	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV35	<input type="checkbox"/> MU35	IRU	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU36	IRU (UDS)	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU80	Linking System	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV37	<input type="checkbox"/> MU37	Log Analyzer (LA)	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU81	LSS 1100	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV38	<input type="checkbox"/> MU38	MACRO	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV39	<input type="checkbox"/> MU39	MAPPER 1100	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV40	<input type="checkbox"/> MU40	MATH/STAT PACK	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV41	<input type="checkbox"/> MU41	MCB	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV42	<input type="checkbox"/> MU42	OSAM	_____



1106 thru 1100/40	1100/60 thru 1100/90		Copies
<input type="checkbox"/> MV43	<input type="checkbox"/> MU43	PADS 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU44	PAR	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV45	<input type="checkbox"/> MU45	PCCS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV46	<input type="checkbox"/> MU46	PCIOS	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU82	PCIOS (UDS)	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU47	PERCON	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV48	<input type="checkbox"/> MU48	PL/I	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV49	<input type="checkbox"/> MU49	QLP 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU50	QLP 1100 (UDS)	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU83	RDMS (UDS)	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU51	RDP 1100	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV52	<input type="checkbox"/> MU52	RPG 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU53	RPG II 1100 Group	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV54	<input type="checkbox"/> MU54	RPS 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU84	RSA	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV55	<input type="checkbox"/> MU55	Sentry	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MUA4	SFS 1100	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU56	SIMAN	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU92	SHARED General Library	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU93	SHARED Mirrored Disks	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU94	SHARED MAPPER	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU95	SHARED IPF SQL	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU97	SLRR	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV57	<input type="checkbox"/> MU57	Sort/Merge	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU58	Spelling Checker	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU86	SX 1100	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV59	<input type="checkbox"/> MU59	Telcon/DCP/Communications Delivery (CD): Software Base	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV60	<input type="checkbox"/> MU60	Telcon/DCP: IBM 2780/3780 BSC ITH	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV61	<input type="checkbox"/> MU61	Telcon/DCP: IBM 3270 BSC RTH	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV62	<input type="checkbox"/> MU62	Telcon/DCP: IBM 3270 BSC ITH	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU63	Telcon/DCP: IBM SNA/3270 Gateway	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU64	Telcon/DCP: IBM SNA/3770 Gateway	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU65	Telcon/DCP: IBM SNA/UTS Gateway	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU66	Telcon/DCP: X.21 CSCS	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU67	Telcon/DCP: X.25 PSCS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV68	<input type="checkbox"/> MU68	Telcon/DCP: NORDIC X.21 CSCS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV69	<input type="checkbox"/> MU69	Telcon/DCP: DATEX-P X.25 PSCS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV70	<input type="checkbox"/> MU70	Telcon/DCP: PSS X.25 PSCS	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU71	TIP (1100/80 & 1100/90)	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU96	TRAM	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV72	<input type="checkbox"/> MU72	UBASIC/BBASIC	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU73	UDS Control	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV74	<input type="checkbox"/> MU74	UKILT 1100	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV75	<input type="checkbox"/> MU75	UNADS	_____
	<input type="checkbox"/> MU76	UPAS (Pascal)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV85	<input type="checkbox"/> MU85	UTS DDP COBOL (Series 1100)	_____

1106 thru 1100/40	1100/60 thru 1100/90		Copies
<input type="checkbox"/> MV77	<input type="checkbox"/> MU77	UTS 400 COBOL (Series 1100)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV78	<input type="checkbox"/> MU78	UTS 4000 COBOL (Series 1100)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MV99	<input type="checkbox"/> MU99	All Series 1100 System Program Products (Sperry personnel only)	_____

## Peripheral Subsystems

		Copies
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7D	0604 Card Punch	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7E	0716 Card Reader	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7W	0768 Printer	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7X	0770 Printer	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7Y	0776 Printer	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8A	0777 Printer	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8S	0789 Printer	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8D	0955 Shared Peripheral Interface (SPI)	_____
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MU8T	0986 Interprocessor Channel Coupler	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7B	1106-1108 Availability Control Unit (ACU)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7C	1100/10-1100/20 Availability Control Unit (ACU)	_____
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MU8V	1100/90 Subsystem Access Unit (SAU)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8R	1963 Burster, Trimmer, Stacker	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8F	2521 Channel Transfer Switch	_____
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MU8X	2533 Channel Transfer Switch	_____
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MU8W	5057/8481 Cache/Disk	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7J	8405/8430/8433/5039 Disk	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7S	8407 Diskette	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7K	8424/8425 Disk	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7L	8430/8433/8434/5046 Disk	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7M	8430/8433/8450/5040 Disk	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7N	8430/8433/8450/5046 Disk	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7P	8470/8480/5056 Disk	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7R	8470/8480/5056/5057 Disk (Compatible Blk Mpx)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7A	Attached Virtual Processor (AVP)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7F	C/SP	_____
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MU8C	Cache/Disk	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7G	DCT 500	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7H	DCT 1000	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7T	FH432/FH1782 Drum	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7U	General Communications Subsystem (GCS)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU7V	Multi-Subsystem Adapter (MSA)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8B	System Availability Unit (SAU)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8E	System Partitioning Unit (SPU)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8G	UNISERVO 12/16 MTSS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8H	UNISERVO 14 MTSS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8J	UNISERVO 16 MTSS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8K	UNISERVO 20 MTSS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8L	UNISERVO 22/24 MTSS (Type 5055 CU)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8M	UNISERVO 22/24 MTSS (Type 5058 CU)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8N	UNISERVO 26/28 MTSS	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU8Q	UNISERVO 30 Group	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MU9Z	All Series 1100 Peripheral Subsystems (Sperry personnel only)	_____

## Special Documentation

		Copies
<input type="checkbox"/> MUA5	Program Product Specifications	_____

## Internal Documentation

		Copies
<input type="checkbox"/> MU1Z	Series 1100 Documentation for Sperry personnel only (not for customers)	_____

## 5. Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU1D</b>	<b>1100/60 Central Hardware/Software Documentation</b>			
	Application Documentation Directory	UA-0883.1	SLI	69
	Data Structures Programmer Reference	RUP-8731	RD	250
	DCA Level II Concepts	UP-9676	SLI	131
	Dictionary for Information Processing Systems	UP-10050	SLI	160
	EXEC 37R2 Operator Summary	UP-8158.2	SLI	135
	EXEC 37R2 Software Summary	UP-7824.2	SLI	60
	EXEC 39R2 Security System User Reference	UP-8934.1	SLI	33
	EXEC 39R4 Transaction Processing Installation Reference	UP-8295.8	SLI	322
	EXEC 39R4 Transaction Processing Programmer Reference	UP-8296.8	SLI	220
	EXEC 39R5 Operating System Installation Reference	UP-8486.10	SLI	632
	EXEC 39R4 Operator Reference	UP-7928.10	SLI	615
	EXEC 39R5 Programmer Reference	UP-4144.32	SLI	828
	EXEC 39R4 System Generation User Guide	UP-8448.13	SLI	232
	Guide to EXEC Control Language	UP-10068	SLI	295
	Guide to Installation/Use of Common Banks (EXEC 39R2)	UP-10063.1	SLI	56
	Integrated Recovery Concepts and Facilities	UP-8601 Rev. 3	SLI	87
	Product Mailing List Worksheet	UP-10100	SLI	5
	RSS User Guide	UP-10302	SLI	67
	Security Officer Authorization Form	UP-10922	SLI	2
	Sperry Services and Facilities Reference	UP-10307	SLI	44
	SPERRYLINK Documentation Library Ordering Procedure	UP-9697	SLI	39
	SPERRYLINK Office System Concepts	UP-9349 Rev. 1	SLI	80
	Summary of Current Documentation – November 1985	UP-7893	SLI	145
	SYSKEL 6R1 User Reference	UP-9964.1	SLI	70
	System User Report (SUR) – 4-part form	SC1-745	SLI	—
	System Utilities Programmer Reference	UP-8730	SLI	142
	Test Controller System 2R1 User Guide	UP-9081	SLI	109
	UTS 4000 Summary of Current Documentation	UP-9494 Rev. 1	SLI	36
	1100/60 Hardware Summary	UP-9112	SLI	42
	1100/60 Hardware System Description	UP-8744 Rev. 1	SLI	154
	1100/60 Processor & Storage Programmer Reference	UP-9084 Rev. 2	SLI	292
	1100/60 SSP 1R2 Command Summary Card	UP-8943	SLI	6

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
	1100/60 & 1100/70 SSP 3R1A1 Operator Reference	UP-9123.2	SLI	390
<b>MU1E</b>	<b>1100/70 Central Hardware/Software Documentation</b>			
	Application Documentation Directory	UA-0883.1	SLI	69
	Data Structures Programmer Reference	RUP-8731	RD	250
	DCA Level II Concepts	UP-9676	SLI	131
	Dictionary for Information Processing Systems	UP-10050	SLI	160
	EXEC 37R2 Software Summary	UP-7824.2	SLI	60
	EXEC 39R2 Security System User Reference	UP-8934.1	SLI	33
	EXEC 39R4 Transaction Processing Installation Reference	UP-8295.8	SLI	322
	EXEC 39R4 Transaction Processing Programmer Reference	UP-8296.8	SLI	220
	EXEC 39R5 Operating System Installation Reference	UP-8486.10	SLI	632
	EXEC 39R4 Operator Reference	UP-7928.10	SLI	615
	EXEC 39R5 Programmer Reference	UP-4144.32	SLI	828
	EXEC 39R4 System Generation User Guide	UP-8448.13	SLI	232
	Guide to EXEC Control Language	UP-10068	SLI	295
	Guide to Installation/Use of Common Banks (EXEC 39R2)	UP-10063.1	SLI	56
	Integrated Recovery Concepts and Facilities	UP-8601 Rev. 3	SLI	87
	Product Mailing List Worksheet	UP-10100	SLI	5
	RSS User Guide	UP-10302	SLI	67
	Security Officer Authorization Form	UP-10922	SLI	2
	Sperry Services and Facilities Reference	UP-10307	SLI	44
	SPERRYLINK Documentation Library Ordering Procedure	UP-9697	SLI	39
	SPERRYLINK Office System Concepts	UP-9349 Rev. 1	SLI	80
	Summary of Current Documentation – November 1985	UP-7893	SLI	145
	SYSKEL 6R1 User Reference	UP-9964.1	SLI	70
	System User Report (SUR) – 4-part form	SC1-745	SLI	—
	System Utilities Programmer Reference	UP-8730	SLI	142
	Test Controller System 2R1 User Guide	UP-9081	SLI	109
	UTS 4000 Summary of Current Documentation	UP-9494 Rev. 1	SLI	36
	1100/60 SSP 1R2 Command Summary Card	UP-8943	SLI	6
	1100/60 & 1100/70 SSP 3R1A1 Operator Reference	UP-9123.2	SLI	390
	1100/70 Hardware Summary	UP-9653 Rev. 1	SLI	47
	1100/70 Hardware System Description	UP-9651 Rev. 1	SLI	145
	1100/70 Processor and Storage Hardware Programmer Reference	UP-9652 Rev. 1	SLI	301
	1100/70 Systems Configuration Guide	UP-10090	RD	95
<b>MU1F</b>	<b>1100/80 Central Hardware/Software Documentation</b>			
	Application Documentation Directory	UA-0883.1	SLI	69
	Data Structures Programmer Reference	RUP-8731	RD	250
	DCA Level II Concepts	UP-9676	SLI	131
	Dictionary for Information Processing Systems	UP-10050	SLI	160
	EXEC 37R2 Operator Summary	UP-8158.2	SLI	135
	EXEC 37R2 Software Summary	UP-7824.2	SLI	60
	EXEC 39R2 Security System User Reference	UP-8934.1	SLI	33
	EXEC 39R4 Transaction Processing Installation Reference	UP-8295.8	SLI	322
	EXEC 39R4 Transaction Processing Programmer Reference	UP-8296.8	SLI	220
	EXEC 39R5 Operating System Installation Reference	UP-8486.10	SLI	632
	EXEC 39R4 Operator Reference	UP-7928.10	SLI	615

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
	EXEC 39R5 Programmer Reference	UP-4144.32	SLI	828
	EXEC 39R4 System Generation User Guide	UP-8448.13	SLI	232
	Guide to EXEC Control Language	UP-10068	SLI	295
	Guide to Installation/Use of Common Banks (EXEC 39R2)	UP-10063.1	SLI	56
	Integrated Recovery Concepts and Facilities	UP-8601 Rev. 3	SLI	87
	Product Mailing List Worksheet	UP-10100	SLI	5
	RSS User Guide	UP-10302	SLI	67
	Security Officer Authorization Form	UP-10922	SLI	2
	Sperry Services and Facilities Reference	UP-10307	SLI	44
	SPERRYLINK Documentation Library Ordering Procedure	UP-9697	SLI	39
	SPERRYLINK Office System Concepts	UP-9349 Rev. 1	SLI	80
	Summary of Current Documentation – November 1985	UP-7893	SLI	145
	SYSKEL 6R1 User Reference	UP-9964.1	SLI	70
	System User Report (SUR) – 4-part form	SC1-745	SLI	—
	System Utilities Programmer Reference	UP-8730	SLI	142
	Test Controller System 2R1 User Guide	UP-9081	SLI	109
	UTS 4000 Summary of Current Documentation	UP-9494 Rev. 1	SLI	36
	1100/80 Display Console Programmer Reference	UP-8426 Rev. 1	SLI	31
	1100/80 Hardware Summary	UP-8581 Rev. 1	SLI	54
	1100/80 (4x4) Central Group Operator Reference	UP-8599 Rev. 1	SLI	124
	1100/80 (4x4) Hardware System Description	UP-8568 Rev. 2	SLI	197
	1100/80 (4x4) Processor & Storage Programmer Reference	UP-8604 Rev. 1	SLI	431
	1100/80 (4x4) System Transition Unit (STU) Programmer Reference	UP-8598	SLI	20
<b>MU1G</b>	<b>1100/90 Central Hardware/Software Documentation</b>			
	Application Documentation Directory	UA-0883.1	SLI	69
	Data Structures Programmer Reference	RUP-8731	RD	250
	DCA Level II Concepts	UP-9676	SLI	131
	Dictionary for Information Processing Systems	UP-10050	SLI	160
	EXEC 37R2 Software Summary	UP-7824.2	SLI	60
	EXEC 39R2 Security System User Reference	UP-8934.1	SLI	33
	EXEC 39R4 Transaction Processing Installation Reference	UP-8295.8	SLI	322
	EXEC 39R4 Transaction Processing Programmer Reference	UP-8296.8	SLI	220
	EXEC 39R5 Operating System Installation Reference	UP-8486.10	SLI	632
	EXEC 39R4 Operator Reference	UP-7928.10	SLI	615
	EXEC 39R5 Programmer Reference	UP-4144.32	SLI	828
	EXEC 39R4 System Generation User Guide	UP-8448.13	SLI	232
	Guide to EXEC Control Language	UP-10068	SLI	295
	Guide to Installation/Use of Common Banks (EXEC 39R2)	UP-10063.1	SLI	56
	Integrated Recovery Concepts and Facilities	UP-8601 Rev. 3	SLI	87
	Integrated Scientific Processor System Overview	UP-10073	SLI	39
	Model 35 Printer Paper and Supplies	UP-9864	SLI	11
	Product Mailing List Worksheet	UP-10100	SLI	5
	RSS User Guide	UP-10302	SLI	67
	Security Officer Authorization Form	UP-10922	SLI	2
	Sperry Services and Facilities Reference	UP-10307	SLI	44
	SPERRYLINK Documentation Library Ordering Procedure	UP-9697	SLI	39
	SPERRYLINK Office System Concepts	UP-9349 Rev. 1	SLI	80
	Summary of Current Documentation – November 1985	UP-7893	SLI	145

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
	SYSKEL 6R1 User Reference	UP-9964.1	SLI	70
	System User Report (SUR) - 4-part form	SC1-745	SLI	—
	System Utilities Programmer Reference	UP-8730	SLI	142
	Test Controller System 2R1 User Guide	UP-9081	SLI	109
	UTS 4000 Summary of Current Documentation	UP-9494 Rev. 1	SLI	36
	1100/90 Central Group Operator Reference	UP-10067 Rev. 1	SLI	151
	1100/90 Hardware System Description	UP-9288	SLI	182
	1100/90 Processor and Storage Reference	UP-9667	SLI	417
	1100/90 SSP 4R6 Command Summary	UP-11549	SLI	6
	1100/90 SSP 4R6 Operator Guide	UP-10096.2	SLI	125
	1100/90 SSP 4R6 Site Administrator Reference	UP-9123.7	SLI	231
	1100/90 Systems Channel Assignment Guide	UP-10092	RD	61
	1100/90 Configuration Guide	UP-9965	RD	64
	1100/90 Hardware Summary	UP-9668	SLI	88
	3782 Streaming Magnetic Tape Drive General Description	UP-9382	SLI	21
	3782 Streaming Magnetic Tape Drive Operator Reference	UP-9381	SLI	36
<b>MU2A</b>	<b>Collector</b>			
	Collector 31R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8721.3	SLI	134
<b>MU2B</b>	<b>COMUS</b>			
	Guide for Tailoring Products Using COMUS 3R2A	UP-9681.1	SLI	165
	Guide to Using COMUS 3R2A	UP-9197.2	SLI	111
<b>MU2C</b>	<b>ED Processor (Text Editor)</b>			
	Text Editor (ED) 16R1C Programmer Reference	UP-8723.2	SLI	80
<b>MU2D</b>	<b>FURPUR</b>			
	FURPUR 29R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8724.3	SLI	62
<b>MU2E</b>	<b>MASM (Meta-Assembler)</b>			
	AIM Supplementary Reference	UP-9047.1	SLI	378
	Assembly Language Coding Form	UD1-1303	SLI	—
	MASM 4R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8453.2	SLI	194
<b>MU2F</b>	<b>PDP (Procedure Definition Processor)</b>			
	PDP 13R1 Programmer Reference	UP-10070.1	SLI	41
<b>MU2G</b>	<b>PLUS</b>			
	PLUS 7R1 Programmer Reference	UP-9198.2	SLI	364
<b>MU2H</b>	<b>PMD (PostMortem Dump)</b>			
	PostMortem Dump (PMD) 32R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8725.1	SLI	47

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU2J</b>	<b>SECURE (File Administration Processor)</b> SECURE 21R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8726.2	SLI	76
<b>MU2K</b>	<b>SSG (Symbolic Stream Generator)</b> SSG 21R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8727.4	SLI	148
<b>MU2L</b>	<b>SYSLIB (System Service Routines Library)</b> SYSLIB 75R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8728.2	SLI	293
<b>MU2M</b>	<b>System Journal</b> System Journal 2R2 User Guide	UP-9348.1	SLI	145
<b>MU2Z</b>	<b>Series 1100 System Control Software for 1100/60 through 1100/90</b> <i>Contains all manuals on mailing lists MU2A through MU2M</i>			
<b>MU00</b>	<b>ADVISE 1100 (Advanced Information Services)</b> ADVISE 1R1 Guide ADVISE 1100 1R1 Summary	UP-9664.1 UP-9665.1	SLI SLI	164 10
<b>MU01</b>	<b>APCS (Attached Processor Control Software) for AVP</b> AVP, APCS 1R2 Installation Reference AVP, APCS 1R2 Operating Summary AVP, APCS 1R2 Operator Reference	UP-9276 Rev. 1 UP-9277 Rev. 1 UP-9275 Rev. 1	SLI SLI SLI	212 48 210
<b>MU02</b>	<b>APL 1100 (A Programming Language)</b> APL 1100 8R1 Programmer Reference APL 1100 8R1 Summary Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (1") Binder Labels	UP-8139.2 UP-9680 BD-0005 UP-11057	SLI SLI SLI SLI	245 6 - 1
<b>MU03</b>	<b>CIM/APT (Computer Integrated Mfg/Automatically Programmer Tools)</b> CIM/APT 1R1 Encyclopedia Programmer Reference APT Postprocessor Implement/Support Routines CIM/APT 1100 1R1 Dictionary	UP-4078 Rev. 3 UP-4103.7 UP-4075 Rev. 3	SLI SLI SLI	474 169 193
<b>MU04</b>	<b>CKRS (Checkpoint/Restart)</b> Checkpoint/Restart 3R2A Reference	UP-10071.2	SLI	45
<b>MU05</b>	<b>CMS (Communications Management System)</b> CMS 7R2 User Reference	UP-8745.1	SLI	145

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU06</b>	<b>CMS 1100 (Communications Management System)</b>			
	CMS 1100 3R1 Network Operations Reference	UP-9689.2	SLI	79
	CMS 1100 3R1 Programmer Reference	UP-9336.2	SLI	303
	CNS (CMS 1100 3R1E/Telcon 6R2) Configuration Guide	UP-9957.4	RD	363
<b>MU07</b>	<b>CNG 1100 (Communications Network Generator)</b>			
<b>MU08</b>	<b>COBOL (ASCII)</b>			
	COBOL Programming Form	UD1-905	SLI	—
	COBOL 1R1 Editor Guide	UP-9647	SLI	210
	COBOL 5R1 Summary	UP-8583.1	SLI	54
	COBOL 5R1 Supplementary Reference	UP-8584 Rev. 1	SLI	157
	COBOL 6R1 Installation Reference	UP-8585.3	SLI	301
	COBOL 6R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8582.1	SLI	836
<b>MU09</b>	<b>CS 1100 (Communications Simulator)</b>			
	CS 1100 12R1 Reference	UP-10066	SLI	241
	CS 1100 12R1 User Guide	UP-8861.3	SLI	247
<b>MU10</b>	<b>CTS (Conversational Time Sharing)</b>			
	CTS 8R1 Programmer Reference	UP-7940.1	SLI	145
	CTS 8R1 Summary	UP-7946.1	SLI	32
	Intro to Time Sharing for CTS 8R1 Users	UP-8117.1	SLI	77
	Time Sharing Guide for CTS 8R1 Users	UP-8118.2	SLI	302
<b>MU11</b>	<b>CULL</b>			
	CULL 4R2 User Reference	UP-9501.2	SLI	39
<b>MU12</b>	<b>DDS 1100 (Data Dictionary System)</b>			
	DDS 1100 1R2 Data Administrator Reference	UP-8941.1	SLI	133
<b>MU13</b>	<b>DDS 1100/UDS (Universal Data System)</b>			
	DDS 1100 2R1 Summary	UP-10064.1	SLI	21
	DDS 1100 2R2 Data Administrator Reference	UP-8941.3	SLI	115
<b>MU14</b>	<b>DFP (Define File Processor)</b>			
	DFP 2R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8425.1	SLI	29
	Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (1")	BD-0005	SLI	—
	Binder Labels	UP-11066	SLI	1
<b>MU15</b>	<b>DMS 1100 (Data Management System)</b>			
	DMS 1100 9R1 COBOL DML Programmer Reference	UP-7992.1	SLI	196
	DMS 1100 9R1 FORTRAN DML Programmer Reference	UP-8415.1	SLI	161
	DMS 1100 8R3 Operator Reference	UP-7971.2	SLI	33
	DMS 1100 9R1 PL/I DML Programmer Reference	UP-8608.2	SLI	197
	DMS 1100 8R3 Schema Definition Data Admin Reference	UP-7907 Rev. 3	SLI	314
	DMS 1100 8R3 SSF Data Administrator Reference	UP-7909.3	SLI	298
	DMS 1100 8R3 Subschema Definition Data Admin Reference	UP-8505	SLI	173



*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
	DMS 1100 8R3 Summary	UP-8079.3	SLI	57
<b>MU16</b>	<b>DMS 1100/UDS (Universal Data System)</b>			
	DMS 1100 9R1 COBOL DML Programmer Reference	UP-7992.1	SLI	196
	DMS 1100 9R1 FORTRAN DML Programmer Reference	UP-8415.1	SLI	161
	DMS 1100 9R1 PL/I DML Programmer Reference	UP-8608.2	SLI	197
	DMS 1100 9R1 Schema Definition Data Admin Reference	UP-7907.1	SLI	314
	DMS 1100 9R1 SSF Data Administrator Reference	UP-7909.4	SLI	283
	DMS 1100 9R1 Subschema Definition Data Admin Reference	UP-8505.1	SLI	174
	DMS 1100 9R1 Summary	UP-8079.4	RD	60
<b>MU17</b>	<b>DPS 1100 (Display Processing System)</b>			
	DPS 1100 2R1 Summary	UP-10314	SLI	88
	DPS 1100 2R2 User Reference	UP-8992.4	SLI	497
	Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (1-1/2")	BD-0006	SLI	-
	Binder Labels	UP-11121	SLI	1
<b>MU18</b>	<b>FAS (File Administration System)</b>			
	FAS 1R1 User Guide	UP-9951.1	SLI	124
<b>MU19</b>	<b>FLIT</b>			
	FLIT 4R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8435.1	SLI	287
	FLIT 4R2 Summary	UP-8937.1	SLI	6
<b>MU20</b>	<b>FMPS (Functional Mathematical Programming System)</b>			
	FMPS 9R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8198.1	SLI	609
<b>MU21</b>	<b>FORTTRAN (ASCII)</b>			
	FORTTRAN Programming Form	UD1-1156	SLI	-
	FORTTRAN 11R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8244.3	SLI	588
	FORTTRAN 11R1 Summary	UP-8245 Rev. 4	SLI	76
	Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (2")	BD-0007	SLI	-
	Binder Labels	UP-11058	SLI	1
<b>MU22</b>	<b>GAMMA</b>			
	GAMMA 3.4 Procedures Summary	UP-8200 Rev. 1	SLI	141
	GAMMA 3.4 Programmer Reference	UP-8199 Rev. 1	SLI	261
<b>MU23</b>	<b>GSA 1100 (General Syntax Analyzer)</b>			
	GSA 1100 4R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8517.3	SLI	251
<b>MU24</b>	<b>HMLOG (Hardware Monitor Log Reduction Program)</b>			
	HMLOG 1R3 User Reference	UP-8980.2	SLI	43

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU25</b>	<b>Host Utilities - UTS Terminals</b> UTS Host Utilities (Series 1100) Programmer Reference (1R1B)	UP-9178 Rev. 1	SLI	47
<b>MU26</b>	<b>HVTS (High Volume Time Sharing)</b> HVTS 1R1 FORTRAN Programmer Reference HVTS 2R1 BASIC Programmer Reference HVTS 2R1 Introduction HVTS 2R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8565 UP-8566 UP-8499 UP-8546	SLI SLI SLI SLI	177 101 57 114
<b>MU27</b>	<b>IGDS (Interactive Gamma Data Manipulation System)</b> IGDS 1R1 User Reference	UP-8988	SLI	190
<b>MU28</b>	<b>IMS 1100 (Information Management System)</b> IMS 1100 1R1C Concepts and Facilities IMS 1100 1R1C Data Definition and UNIQUE User Guide IMS 1100 1R1C Terminal User Guide IMS 1100 1R1C Action Programming in COBOL User Guide IMS 1100 1R1C Action Programming in RPG II User Guide IMS 1100 1R1C Guide to Setup and Operation IMS 1100 1R1C/DMS 1100 8R3 Interface User Guide	UP-9264 UP-9296 UP-9295 UP-9279 UP-9278 UP-9297 Rev. 2 UP-9284	SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI	186 235 146 340 197 248 47
<b>MU29</b>	<b>IPF 1100 Command Language</b> IPF 1100 Command Language Level 3R2	UP-9611.3	SLI	293
<b>MU30</b>	<b>IPF 1100 Control</b> IPF 1100 3R2 Summary Overview of IPF 1100 3R2	UP-9616.3 UP-9610.3	SLI SLI	14 83
<b>MU31</b>	<b>IPF 1100 DDP 1100 (Distributed Data Processing)</b> DDP Concepts 1R4 DDP 1R4 COBOL Program-to-Program Guide DDP 1R4 File and Job Transfer Guide DDP 1R4 MASM Program-to-Program Reference	UP-9675 UP-9673 UP-9740 UP-9617.2	SLI SLI SLI SLI	76 114 95 30
<b>MU32</b>	<b>IPF 1100 EDIT 1100</b> IPF 1100 EDIT 1100 3R2 User Guide	UP-9612.3	SLI	300
<b>MU33</b>	<b>IPF 1100 Procedures</b> IPF 1100 Procedures 3R2 User Guide	UP-9613.3	SLI	142
<b>MU34</b>	<b>IPF 1100 UA 1100 (User Assistance)</b> IPF 1100 UA 1100 3R2 User Guide	UP-9615.3	SLI	89

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU35</b>	<b>IRU (Integrated Recovery Utility)</b> IRU 2R2 System Support Reference	UP-9257.1	SLI	91
<b>MU36</b>	<b>IRU/UDS (Universal Data System)</b> IRU 3R1 System Support Reference	UP-9257.2	SLI	146
<b>MU37</b>	<b>LA (Log Analyzer)</b> Log Analyzer 1R2 User Reference	UP-9347.1	SLI	91
<b>MU38</b>	<b>MACRO</b> MACRO 8R1 Programmer Reference MACRO 8R1 Summary Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (1") Binder Labels	UP-8336.2 UP-8370.1 BD-0005 UP-11060	SLI SLI SLI SLI	202 25 - 1
<b>MU39</b>	<b>MAPPER 1100</b> Guide to Creating MAPPER Software Runs Guide to Using MAPPER Software MAPPER Software 31R2 Run Designer's Reference MAPPER Software 31R1 Summary MAPPER 1100 31R2 Coordinator's Reference MAPPER 1100 31R2 Operator's Reference MAPPER Software 31R2 Reference Loose-Leaf Binder, 7 x 9" Tab Breakers (for BD-0055) Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (1-1/2") Binder Labels and Tab Breakers (for BD-0006) Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (2") Binder Labels and Tab Breakers (for BD-0007)	UP-10295 UP-9739 Rev. 1 UP-9662.2 UP-9196.3 UP-9194.3 UP-9195.3 UP-9193.3 BD-0055 UP-10552 BD-0006 UP-11119 BD-0007 UP-10553	SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI	173 183 285 10 102 46 463 - 2 - 3 - 4
<b>MU40</b>	<b>MATH/STAT PACK</b> MATH-PACK Level 8.2 Programmer Reference STAT-PACK Level 8.2 Programmer Reference	UP-7542 Rev. 1 UP-7502 Rev. 1	SLI SLI	504 560
<b>MU41</b>	<b>MCB (Message Control Bank)</b> MCB 3R1 System Support Reference	UP-9325.3	SLI	211
<b>MU42</b>	<b>OSAM (Online System Activity Monitor)</b> OSAM 2R1 Reference	UP-9654.3	SLI	68
<b>MU43</b>	<b>PADS 1100 (Programmers Advanced Debugging System)</b> PADS 1100 3R1 Programmer Reference Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (1-1/2") Binder Labels	UP-8939.3 BD-0006 UP-11067	SLI SLI SLI	281 - 1

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU44</b>	<b>PAR (Performance Analysis Routines)</b> PAR 5R1 Reference	UP-9656.3	SLI	264
<b>MU45</b>	<b>PCCS (Processor Common Communications System)</b> PCCS 1R1 Interface Description Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (1-1/2") Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-9170 BD-0006 UP-11118	SLI SLI SLI	100 - 4
<b>MU46</b>	<b>PCIOS (Processor Common Input/Output System)</b> PCIOS 4R1 Interface Description Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (1") Binder Labels	UP-8478.1 BD-0005 UP-11134	SLI SLI SLI	149 - 1
<b>MU47</b>	<b>PERCON (PERipheral CONTROL Software)</b> PERCON for the 0777 Laser Printer PERCON Impact Printer Guide, Level 1R5 PERCON 8407 Diskette Guide	UP-9960 Rev. 1 UP-10156 Rev. 1 UP-10155 Rev. 1	SLI SLI SLI	270 55 40
<b>MU48</b>	<b>PL/I</b> PL/I Summary PL/I 10R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8289 Rev. 1 UP-8277.2	SLI SLI	71 596
<b>MU49</b>	<b>QLP 1100 (Query Language Processor)</b> QLP 1100 4R1 Application Develop Facilities User Reference QLP 1100 4R1 Conversational Commands User Reference QLP 1100 4R1 File & Application Definition Programmer Reference	UP-8615.1 UP-8231.2 UP-8940	SLI SLI SLI	214 121 87
<b>MU50</b>	<b>QLP 1100/UDS (Universal Data System)</b> QLP 1100 5R1 Application Develop Facilities User Reference QLP 1100 5R1 Conversational Commands User Reference QLP 1100 5R1 File & Application Definition Programmer Reference QLP 1100 5R1 Summary	UP-8615.2 UP-8231.3 UP-8940.1 UP-8233.2	SLI SLI SLI RD	215 130 104 32
<b>MU51</b>	<b>RDP 1100 (Requirements and Development Processor)</b> RDP 1100 3R2 Introduction User Guide RDP 1100 3R2 Language User Reference RDP 1100 3R2 Procedure Interface Programmer Reference RDP 1100 3R2 Site Administrator Reference RDP 1100 3R2 User Reference	UP-9341.1 UP-9343.1 UP-9345.1 UP-9344.1 UP-9342.1	SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI	47 78 101 62 99
<b>MU52</b>	<b>RPG 1100 (Report Program Generator)</b> RPG 1100 Calculation Specifications Form RPG 1100 File Description Specifications Form RPG 1100 File Extension Specifications Form RPG 1100 Input Format Specifications Form RPG 1100 Line Counter Specifications Form RPG 1100 Output Format Specifications Form RPG 1100 6R1A Programmer Reference	UD1-814 UD1-812 UD1-816 UD1-813 UD1-817 UD1-815 UP-8008.2	SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI	- - - - - - 249

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
	RPG II Editor, RPG II 1100 1R1A User Guide	UP-9422 Rev. 1	SLI	94
<b>MU53</b>	<b>RPG II 1100 Group (Report Program Generator II)</b>			
	RPG II 1100 1R1A Guide	UP-9286 Rev. 1	SLI	605
	RPG II 1100 1R1A Summary	UP-9287 Rev. 1	SLI	10
	Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (2-1/2")	BD-0008	SLI	-
	Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11059	SLI	3
<b>MU54</b>	<b>RPS 1100 (Remote Processing System)</b>			
	RPS 1100 4R1 User Reference	UP-8383.2	SLI	603
<b>MU55</b>	<b>Sentry</b>			
	Sentry 2R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8933.1	SLI	41
<b>MU56</b>	<b>SIMAN (Site Management Complex)</b>			
	SIMAN 1R2 User Reference	UP-9954.2	SLI	145
<b>MU57</b>	<b>Sort/Merge</b>			
	Sort/Merge 14R2 Programmer Reference	UP-7621.3	SLI	167
<b>MU58</b>	<b>Spelling Checker</b>			
	Spelling Checker 2R1 User Guide	UP-8979.1	SLI	27
	Loose-Leaf Binder, 8-1/2 x 11" (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-
	Binder Labels	UP-11065	SLI	1
<b>MU59</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP/Communications Delivery (CD) Software Base</b>			
	CNS (CMS 1100 3R1E/Telcon 6R2) Configuration Guide	UP-9957.4	SLI	363
	DCP Operator Reference	UP-8502	SLI	75
	DCP Series System Operator Reference	UP-8743 Rev. 2	SLI	51
	DCP Series System Reference	UP-8720 Rev. 2	RD	324
	DCP Series Telcon Summary	UP-9961	SLI	116
	DCP System Reference	UP-8560	SLI	389
	DCP/10 Hardware System Description	UP-9771 Rev. 1	SLI	50
	DCP/20 Hardware System Description (Telcon 4R1)	UP-9069.1	SLI	98
	DCP/20 Operator Reference	UP-9070	SLI	57
	DCP/40 Compatible Mode System Reference	UP-9046	RD	61
	DCP/40 Hardware System Description (Telcon 4R1)	UP-8695.1	SLI	99
	Guide to Remote Batch File Transfer (RBFT) Utility	UP-11212	SLI	24
	Guide to Terminal Operation in Telcon Networks	UP-10041	SLI	73
	Telcon System Functional Description	UP-9071	SLI	105
	Telcon 4R1 System Description	UP-8455.1	SLI	79
	Telcon 6R2 Operator Reference	UP-9256.4	SLI	352
	Telcon 6R2 Programmer Reference	UP-9255.4	SLI	547
	8406 Double-Sided Diskette General Description	UP-9163	SLI	24
	8406 Double-Sided Diskette Operator Guide	UP-9164	SLI	27
	8406 Single-Sided Diskette General Description	UP-8475	SLI	22
	8406 Single-Sided Diskette Operator Guide	UP-8476	SLI	25

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU60</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP IBM 2780/3780 BSC ITH</b>			
<b>MU61</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP IBM 3270 BSC RTH</b> Telcon RTH/ITH for IBM 3270 BSC 3R1 User Guide	UP-10046	SLI	37
<b>MU62</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP IBM 3270 BSC ITH</b> Telcon RTH/ITH for IBM 3270 BSC 3R1 User Guide	UP-10046	SLI	37
<b>MU63</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP IBM SNA/3270 Gateway</b> Telcon/SNA Gateway 2R1 User Guide	UP-10216.1	SLI	138
<b>MU64</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP IBM SNA/3770 Gateway</b> Telcon/SNA Gateway 2R1 User Guide	UP-10216.1	SLI	138
<b>MU65</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP IBM SNA/UTS Gateway</b> Telcon/SNA Gateway 2R1 User Guide	UP-10216.1	SLI	138
<b>MU66</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP X.21 CSCS</b> SPERRY DCP X.21 CSCS 2R1 User Guide	UP-10666	RD	66
<b>MU67</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP X.25 PSCS</b> DCP X.25 PSCS 2R1 User Guide	UP-10481	SLI	57
<b>MU68</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP Nordic X.21 CSCS</b>			
<b>MU69</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP DATEX-P X.25 PSCS</b> DATEX-P DCP Series PSCS User Guide (1R1)	UP-9519	SLI	16
<b>MU70</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP PSS X.25 PSCS</b>			
<b>MU71</b>	<b>TIP-1100/80 &amp; 1100/90 (Transaction Processing)</b>			
<b>MU72</b>	<b>UBASIC/BBASIC</b> UBASIC/BBASIC 9R1 Programmer Reference	UP-7925.1	SLI	123
<b>MU73</b>	<b>UDS Control (Universal Data System)</b> UDS Control 1R2 Data Administrator Reference	UP-9953.2	SLI	199
<b>MU74</b>	<b>UKILT 1100 (Out-of-Kilter Network Optimization System)</b> UKILT 1100 1R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8276	SLI	66
<b>MU75</b>	<b>UNADS Automated Documentation System</b> UNADS 8R2 Device Handler Programmer Reference UNADS 8R2 Document Administrator Reference UNADS 8R2 Model Data Entry Operator Guide	UP-9096.2 UP-8747.2 UP-8569.2	SLI SLI SLI	121 180 96

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU76</b>	<b>UPAS (Pascal)</b>			
	Pascal (UPAS) Level 2R1 Programmer Reference	UP-9685.2	SLI	222
	Pascal (UPAS) 2R1 Summary	UP-9686.2	SLI	60
<b>MU77</b>	<b>UTS 400 COBOL for Series 1100</b>			
	UTS (4000 and 400) COBOL 2R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8481 Rev. 2	SLI	219
<b>MU78</b>	<b>UTS 4000 COBOL for Series 1100</b>			
	UTS 4000 COBOL Programmer Reference	UP-9377 Rev. 1	SLI	242
	UTS 4000 COBOL User Guide	UP-9351	SLI	264
<b>MU79</b>	<b>COBOL (UCS)</b>			
	COBOL 1R1 Editor Guide	UP-9647	SLI	210
	UCS COBOL 1R1 Reference	UP-9712.1	SLI	727
<b>MU80</b>	<b>Linking System</b>			
	Guide to Linking System Command Language 1R1	UP-9952.1	SLI	149
	Linking System Concepts 1R1	UP-9666.1	SLI	162
<b>MU81</b>	<b>LSS 1100 (Language Support System)</b>			
<b>MU82</b>	<b>PCIOS/UDS (Processor Common Input/Output System)</b>			
<b>MU83</b>	<b>RDMS/UDS (Relational Data Management System)</b>			
<b>MU84</b>	<b>RSA (Relational Syntax Analyzer)</b>			
	RSA 1R1 Programmers Guide	UP-10094.1	SLI	210
<b>MU85</b>	<b>UTS DDP COBOL</b>			
<b>MU86</b>	<b>SX 1100</b>			
	SX 1100 Administrator Guide Level 1R1	UP-10936.1	SLI	25
	SX 1100 Administrator's Manual Level 1R1	UP-10937.1	SLI	185
	SX 1100 Document Processing Guide Level 1R1	UP-10939.1	SLI	264
	SX 1100 Programming Guide Level 1R1	UP-10938.1	SLI	192
	SX 1100 Support Tools Guide Level 1R1	UP-10941.1	SLI	174
	SX 1100 User's Guide Level 1R1	UP-10940.1	SLI	126
	SX 1100 User's Manual Level 1R1	UP-10944.1	SLI	829
	Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-10960 thru 10965	SLI	16
<b>MU92</b>	<b>SHARED General Library</b>			
	Britton Lee, Inc., Guide for the Database Administrator	UP-10982	SLI	49
	Britton Lee, Inc., IDL Primer	UP-10981	SLI	66
	Britton Lee, Inc., IDM, Operation Manual	UP-10984	SLI	154
	Britton Lee, Inc., IDM Software Reference Version 1.7	UP-10950	SLI	294
	Britton Lee, Inc., IDM 500/1, 500/2 Installation Manual	UP-10983	SLI	104
	SHARED Operator Reference	UP-10949	SLI	81

*Product Libraries for 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80, and 1100/90 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
	SHARED System Overview	UP-10942	SLI	24
	SHARED 1R1 Data Administrator Guide	UP-10948	SLI	88
<b>MU93</b>	<b>SHARED Mirrored Disks</b> Britton Lee., Mirrored Disks Operator's Guide	UP-10989	SLI	20
<b>MU94</b>	<b>SHARED MAPPER</b> SHARED 1R1 Guide to MAPPER SHARED Interface SHARED 1R1 MAPPER SHARED Interface, Coordinator Guide	UP-10946 UP-10945	SLI SLI	57 58
<b>MU95</b>	<b>SHARED IPF/SQL</b> SHARED 1R1 Guide to IPF/SQL Interface	UP-10947	SLI	121
<b>MU96</b>	<b>TRAM (Tape Recovery and Maintenance)</b> Guide to Using TRAM on MAPPER 1100, Level 1R1	UP-10956	SLI	86
<b>MU97</b>	<b>SLRR (System Log Read Routine)</b> New System Log Migration Guide SLRR 1R1 Reference	UP-10966 UP-10955	SLI SLI	603 60
<b>MU98</b>	<b>DIS (Distributed Information Services)</b>			
<b>MUA0</b>	<b>Easy Print</b> Guide to Using Easy Print	UP-10089	SLI	36
<b>MUA1</b>	<b>Easy Spell</b> Guide to Using Easy Spell	UP-10088	SLI	39
<b>MUA2</b>	<b>Easy Word</b> Guide to Using Easy Word	UP-10087	SLI	57
<b>MUA3</b>	<b>ITF (Image Transformation Facility)</b> Guide to Using the Image Transformation Facility	UP-10333	SLI	238
<b>MUA4</b>	<b>SFS 1100 (SHARED File System)</b> SFS 1100 1R1 Interface Description	UP-10968	SLI	110



## 6. Product Libraries for 1106, 1108, 1110, 1100/10, 1100/20, and 1100/40 Systems

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU1A</b>	<b>1106 - 1108 Central Hardware/Software Documentation</b>			
	Application Documentation Directory	UA-0883.1	SLI	69
	Data Structures Programmer Reference	RUP-8731	RD	250
	DCA Level II Concepts	UP-9676	SLI	131
	Dictionary for Information Processing Systems	UP-10050	SLI	160
	EXEC 37R1 Security System User Reference	UP-8934	SLI	27
	EXEC 37R2 Operating System Installation Reference	UP-8486.4	SLI	431
	EXEC 37R2 Operator Reference	UP-7928.5	SLI	516
	EXEC 37R2 Operator Summary	UP-8158.2	SLI	135
	EXEC 37R2 Programmer Reference	UP-4144.25	SLI	612
	EXEC 37R2 Software Summary	UP-7824.2	SLI	60
	EXEC 37R2 System Generation User Guide	UP-8448.7	SLI	361
	EXEC 37R2 Transaction Processing Installation Reference	UP-8295.3	SLI	257
	EXEC 37R2 Transaction Processing Programmer Reference	UP-8296.3	SLI	205
	Guide to EXEC Control Language	UP-10068	SLI	295
	Product Mailing List Worksheet	UP-10100	SLI	5
	RSS User Guide	UP-10302	SLI	67
	Security Officer Authorization Form	UP-10922	SLI	2
	Summary of Current Documentation - November 1985	UP-7893	SLI	145
	SYSKEL 6R1 User Reference	UP-9964.1	SLI	70
	System User Report (SUR) - 4-part Form	SC1-745	SLI	—
	System Utilities Programmer Reference	UP-8730	SLI	142
	Test Controller System 2R1 User Guide	UP-9081	SLI	109
	UTS 4000 Summary of Current Documentation	UP-9494 Rev. 1	SLI	36
	1106 Hardware Summary	UP-7694	SLI	10
	1106 Hardware System Description	UP-7685 Rev. 3	SLI	144
	1106 & 1108 Central Group Operator Reference	UP-7947	SLI	40
	1106 & 1108 4009 Display Console Programmer Reference	UP-7604 Rev. 1	SLI	22
	1108 Hardware Summary	UP-4137 Rev. 1	SLI	10
	1108 Processor & Storage Programmer Reference	UP-4053 Rev. 1	SLI	310

*Product Libraries for 1106, 1108, 1110, 1100/10, 1100/20, and 1100/40 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU1B</b>	<b>1110 - 1100/40 Central Hardware/Software Documentation</b>			
	Application Documentation Directory	UA-0883.1	SLI	69
	Data Structures Programmer Reference	RUP-8731	RD	250
	DCA Level II Concepts	UP-9676	SLI	131
	Dictionary for Information Processing Systems	UP-10050	SLI	160
	EXEC 37R1 Security System User Reference	UP-8934	SLI	27
	EXEC 37R2 Operating System Installation Reference	UP-8486.4	SLI	431
	EXEC 37R2 Operator Reference	UP-7928.5	SLI	516
	EXEC 37R2 Operator Summary	UP-8158.2	SLI	135
	EXEC 37R2 Programmer Reference	UP-4144.25	SLI	612
	EXEC 37R2 Software Summary	UP-7824.2	SLI	60
	EXEC 37R2 System Generation User Guide	UP-8448.7	SLI	361
	EXEC 37R2 Transaction Processing Installation Reference	UP-8295.3	SLI	257
	EXEC 37R2 Transaction Processing Programmer Reference	UP-8296.3	SLI	205
	Guide to EXEC Control Language	UP-10068	SLI	295
	Product Mailing List Worksheet	UP-10100	SLI	5
	RSS User Guide	UP-10302	SLI	67
	Security Officer Authorization Form	UP-10922	SLI	2
	Summary of Current Documentation - November 1985	UP-7893	SLI	145
	SYSKEL 6R1 User Reference	UP-9964.1	SLI	70
	System User Report (SUR) - 4-part Form	SC1-745	SLI	—
	System Utilities Programmer Reference	UP-8730	SLI	142
	Test Controller System 2R1 User Guide	UP-9081	SLI	109
	UTS 4000 Summary of Current Documentation	UP-9494 Rev. 1	SLI	36
	1100/40 Hardware System Description	UP-8216 Rev. 2	SLI	150
	1110 & 1100/40 Central Group Operator Reference	UP-7904 Rev. 2	SLI	48
	1110 & 1100/40 Hardware Summary	UP-8526	SLI	52
	1110 & 1100/40 Processor & Storage Programmer Reference	UP-8548	SLI	399
	4013 Display Console Programmer Reference	UP-8281 Rev. 1	SLI	29
	<b>MU1C</b>	<b>1100/10 - 1100/20 Central Hardware/Software Documentation</b>		
Application Documentation Directory		UA-0883.1	SLI	69
Data Structures Programmer Reference		RUP-8731	RD	250
DCA Level II Concepts		UP-9676	SLI	131
Dictionary for Information Processing Systems		UP-10050	SLI	160
EXEC 37R1 Security System User Reference		UP-8934	SLI	27
EXEC 37R2 Operating System Installation Reference		UP-8486.4	SLI	431
EXEC 37R2 Operator Reference		UP-7928.5	SLI	516
EXEC 37R2 Operator Summary		UP-8158.2	SLI	135
EXEC 37R2 Programmer Reference		UP-4144.25	SLI	612
EXEC 37R2 Software Summary		UP-7824.2	SLI	60
EXEC 37R2 System Generation User Guide		UP-8448.7	SLI	361
EXEC 37R2 Transaction Processing Installation Reference		UP-8295.3	SLI	257
EXEC 37R2 Transaction Processing Programmer Reference		UP-8296.3	SLI	205
Guide to EXEC Control Language		UP-10068	SLI	295
Product Mailing List Worksheet		UP-10100	SLI	5
RSS User Guide		UP-10302	SLI	67
Security Officer Authorization Form		UP-10922	SLI	2

*Product Libraries for 1106, 1108, 1110, 1100/10, 1100/20, and 1100/40 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
	Summary of Current Documentation – November 1985	UP-7893	SLI	145
	SYSKEL 6R1 User Reference	UP-9964.1	SLI	70
	System User Report (SUR) – 4-part Form	SC1-745	SLI	—
	System Utilities Programmer Reference	UP-8730	SLI	142
	Test Controller System 2R1 User Guide	UP-9081	SLI	109
	UTS 4000 Summary of Current Documentation	UP-9494 Rev. 1	SLI	36
	1100/10 Hardware System Description	UP-8337 Rev. 2	SLI	155
	1100/10 & 1100/20 Central Group Operator Reference	UP-8286 Rev. 2	SLI	44
	1100/10 & 1100/20 Hardware Summary	UP-8567	SLI	41
	1100/10 & 1100/20 Processor & Storage Programmer Reference	UP-8129	SLI	315
	1100/20 Hardware System Description	UP-8215 Rev. 1	SLI	148
	4013 Display Console Programmer Reference	UP-8281 Rev. 1	SLI	29
<b>MV02</b>	<b>APL 1100 (A Programming Language)</b>			
	APL 1100 7R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8139.1	SLI	208
<b>MV05</b>	<b>CMS (Communications Management System)</b>			
	CMS 7R2 User Reference	UP-8745.1	SLI	145
<b>MV08</b>	<b>COBOL (ASCII)</b>			
	COBOL Programming Form	UD1-905	SLI	—
	COBOL 5R1 Summary	UP-8583.1	SLI	54
	COBOL 5R1 Supplementary Reference	UP-8584 Rev. 1	SLI	157
	COBOL 5R2 Installation Reference	UP-8585.2	SLI	317
	COBOL 6R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8582.1	SLI	836
<b>MV09</b>	<b>CS 1100 (Communications Simulator)</b>			
	CS 1100 10R1 User Guide	UP-8861.1	SLI	151
<b>MV10</b>	<b>CTS (Conversational Time Sharing)</b>			
	CTS 8R1 Programmer Reference	UP-7940.1	SLI	145
	CTS 8R1 Summary	UP-7946.1	SLI	32
	Intro to Time Sharing for CTS 8R1 Users	UP-8117.1	SLI	77
	Time Sharing Guide for CTS 8R1 Users	UP-8118.2	SLI	302
<b>MV11</b>	<b>CULL</b>			
	CULL 4R1 User Reference	UP-9501.1	SLI	33
<b>MV12</b>	<b>DDS 1100 (Data Dictionary System)</b>			
	DDS 1100 1R2 Data Administrator Reference	UP-8941.1	SLI	133
<b>MV14</b>	<b>DFP (Define File Processor)</b>			
	DFP 1R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8425 Rev. 1	SLI	27

*Product Libraries for 1106, 1108, 1110, 1100/10, 1100/20, and 1100/40 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MV15</b>	<b>DMS 1100 (Data Management System)</b>			
	DMS 1100 9R1 COBOL DML Programmer Reference	UP-7992.1	SLI	196
	DMS 1100 9R1 FORTRAN DML Programmer Reference	UP-8415.1	SLI	161
	DMS 1100 8R3 Operator Reference	UP-7971.2	SLI	33
	DMS 1100 9R1 PL/I DML Programmer Reference	UP-8608.2	SLI	197
	DMS 1100 8R3 Schema Definition Data Admin Reference	UP-7907 Rev. 3	SLI	314
	DMS 1100 8R3 SSF Data Administrator Reference	UP-7909.3	SLI	298
	DMS 1100 8R3 Subschema Definition Data Admin Reference	UP-8505	SLI	173
DMS 1100 8R3 Summary	UP-8079.3	SLI	57	
<b>MV17</b>	<b>DPS 1100 (Display Processing System)</b>			
	DPS 1100 1R3 User Reference	UP-8992.2	SLI	296
<b>MV19</b>	<b>FLIT</b>			
	FLIT 4R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8435 Rev. 1	SLI	243
	FLIT 4R1 Summary	UP-8937	SLI	6
<b>MV20</b>	<b>FMPS (Functional Mathematical Programming System)</b>			
	FMPS 9R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8198.1	SLI	609
<b>MV21</b>	<b>FORTRAN (ASCII)</b>			
	FORTRAN Programming Form	UD1-1156	SLI	—
	FORTRAN 11R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8244.3	SLI	588
	FORTRAN 11R1 Summary	UP-8245 Rev. 4	SLI	76
<b>MV22</b>	<b>GAMMA</b>			
	GAMMA 3.4 Procedures Summary	UP-8200 Rev. 1	SLI	141
	GAMMA 3.4 Programmer Reference	UP-8199 Rev. 1	SLI	261
<b>MV23</b>	<b>GSA 1100 (General Syntax Analyzer)</b>			
	GSA 1100 3R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8517.2	SLI	207
<b>MV25</b>	<b>Host Utilities - UTS Terminals</b>			
	UTS Host Utilities (Series 1100) Programmer Reference (1R1B)	UP-9178 Rev. 1	SLI	47
<b>MV26</b>	<b>HVTS (High Volume Time Sharing)</b>			
	HVTS 1R1 FORTRAN Programmer Reference	UP-8565	SLI	177
	HVTS 2R1 BASIC Programmer Reference	UP-8566	SLI	101
	HVTS 2R1 Introduction	UP-8499	SLI	57
	HVTS 2R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8546	SLI	114
<b>MV27</b>	<b>IGDS (Interactive GAMMA Data Manipulation System)</b>			
	IGDS 1R1 User Reference	UP-8988	SLI	190

*Product Libraries for 1106, 1108, 1110, 1100/10, 1100/20, and 1100/40 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MV35</b>	<b>IRU (Integrated Recovery Utility)</b> IRU 2R2 System Support Reference	UP-9257.1	SLI	91
<b>MV37</b>	<b>LA (Log Analyzer)</b> Log Analyzer 1R2 User Reference	UP-9347.1	SLI	91
<b>MV38</b>	<b>MACRO</b> MACRO 8R1 Programmer Reference MACRO 8R1 Summary	UP-8336.2 UP-8370.1	SLI SLI	202 25
<b>MV39</b>	<b>MAPPER 1100</b> Guide to Creating MAPPER Software Runs Guide to Using MAPPER Software MAPPER 1100 30R1 Coordinator Reference MAPPER 1100 30R1 Operator Reference MAPPER 1100 30R1 Run Designer Reference MAPPER 1100 30R1 Summary MAPPER 1100 30R1 User Guide	UP-10295 UP-9739 Rev. 1 UP-9194.2 UP-9195.2 UP-9662.1 UP-9196.2 UP-9193.2	SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI	173 183 98 48 264 8 412
<b>MV40</b>	<b>MATH-STAT PACK</b> MATH-PACK Level 8.2 Programmer Reference STAT-PACK Level 8.2 Programmer Reference	UP-7542 Rev. 1 UP-7502 Rev. 1	SLI SLI	504 560
<b>MV41</b>	<b>MCB (Message Control Bank)</b> MCB 1R1 System Support Reference	UP-9325	SLI	195
<b>MV42</b>	<b>OSAM (Online System Activity Monitor)</b> OSAM 1R1 User Reference	UP-9654.1	SLI	64
<b>MV43</b>	<b>PADS 1100 (Programmers Advanced Debugging System)</b> PADS 1100 2R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8939.2	SLI	220
<b>MV45</b>	<b>PCCS (Processor Common Communications System)</b> PCCS 1R1 Interface Description	UP-9170	SLI	100
<b>MV46</b>	<b>PCIOS (Processor Common Input/Output System)</b> PCIOS 4R1 Interface Description	UP-8478.1	SLI	149
<b>MV48</b>	<b>PL/I</b> PL/I Summary PL/I 10R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8289 Rev. 1 UP-8277.2	SLI SLI	71 596

*Product Libraries for 1106, 1108, 1110, 1100/10, 1100/20, and 1100/40 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MV49</b>	<b>QLP 1100 (Query Language Processor)</b>			
	QLP 1100 4R1 Application Develop Facilities User Reference	UP-8615.1	SLI	214
	QLP 1100 4R1 Conversational Commands User Reference	UP-8231.2	SLI	121
	QLP 1100 4R1 File & Application Definition Programmer Reference	UP-8940	SLI	87
<b>MV52</b>	<b>RPG 1100 (Report Program Generator)</b>			
	RPG 1100 Calculation Specifications Form	UD1-814	SLI	—
	RPG 1100 File Description Specifications Form	UD1-812	SLI	—
	RPG 1100 File Extension Specifications Form	UD1-816	SLI	—
	RPG 1100 Input Format Specifications Form	UD1-813	SLI	—
	RPG 1100 Line Counter Specifications Form	UD1-817	SLI	—
	RPG 1100 Output Format Specifications Form	UD1-815	SLI	—
	RPG 1100 6R1A Programmer Reference	UP-8008.2	SLI	249
<b>MV54</b>	<b>RPS 1100 (Remote Processing System)</b>			
	RPS 1100 4R1 User Reference	UP-8383.2	SLI	603
<b>MV55</b>	<b>Sentry</b>			
	Sentry 1R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8933	SLI	63
<b>MV57</b>	<b>Sort/Merge</b>			
	Sort/Merge 13R1A Programmer Reference	UP-7621.1	SLI	132
<b>MV59</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP/Communications Delivery (CD) Software Base</b>			
	DCP Operator Reference	UP-8502	SLI	75
	DCP Series System Operator Reference	UP-8743 Rev. 2	SLI	51
	DCP Series System Reference	UP-8720 Rev. 2	RD	324
	DCP Series Telcon Summary	UP-9961	SLI	116
	DCP System Reference	UP-8560	SLI	389
	DCP/20 Hardware System Description (Telcon 4R1)	UP-9069.1	SLI	98
	DCP/20 Operator Reference	UP-9070	SLI	57
	DCP/40 Compatible Mode System Reference	UP-9046	RD	61
	DCP/40 Hardware System Description (Telcon 4R1)	UP-8695.1	SLI	99
	Telcon Primary Mode 4R1 Operator Reference	UP-9256.1	SLI	253
	Telcon Primary Mode 4R1 Programmer Reference	UP-9255.1	SLI	360
	Telcon System Functional Description	UP-9071	SLI	105
	Telcon 4R1 System Description	UP-8455.1	SLI	79
	8406 Double-Sided Diskette General Description	UP-9163	SLI	24
	8406 Double-Sided Diskette Operator Guide	UP-9164	SLI	27
	8406 Single-Sided Diskette General Description	UP-8475	SLI	22
8406 Single-Sided Diskette Operator Guide	UP-8476	SLI	25	

*Product Libraries for 1106, 1108, 1110, 1100/10, 1100/20, and 1100/40 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MV60</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP IBM 2780/3780 BSC ITH</b>			
<b>MV61</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP IBM 3270 BSC RTH</b> Telcon RTH/ITH for IBM 3270 BSC 3R1 User Guide	UP-10046	SLI	37
<b>MV62</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP IBM 3270 BSC ITH</b> Telcon RTH/ITH for IBM 3270 BSC 3R1 User Guide	UP-10046	SLI	37
<b>MV68</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP Nordic X.21 CSCS</b>			
<b>MV69</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP DATEX-P X.25 PSCS</b> DATEX-P DCP Series PSCS User Guide (1R1)	UP-9519	SLI	16
<b>MV70</b>	<b>Telcon/DCP PSS X.25 PSCS</b>			
<b>MV72</b>	<b>UBASIC/BBASIC</b> UBASIC/BBASIC 9R1 Programmer Reference	UP-7925.1	SLI	123
<b>MV74</b>	<b>UKILT 1100 (Out-of-Kilter Network Optimization System)</b> UKILT 1100 1R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8276	SLI	66
<b>MV75</b>	<b>UNADS (Automated Documentation System)</b> UNADS 6R2 Device Handler Programmer Reference UNADS 6R2 Document Administrator Reference UNADS 6R2 Model Data Entry Operator Guide	UP-9096 UP-8747 UP-8569	SLI SLI SLI	101 165 84
<b>MV77</b>	<b>UTS 400 COBOL for Series 1100</b> UTS (4000 and 400) COBOL 2R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8481 Rev. 2	SLI	219
<b>MV78</b>	<b>UTS 4000 COBOL for Series 1100</b>			
<b>MV85</b>	<b>UTS DDP COBOL</b>			
<b>MV2A</b>	<b>Collector</b> Collector 30R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8721.1	SLI	124
<b>MV2B</b>	<b>COMUS</b> COMUS 2R1 User Reference	UP-9197.1	SLI	183
<b>MV2C</b>	<b>ED Processor (Text Editor)</b> Text Editor (ED) 16R1C Programmer Reference	UP-8723.2	SLI	80

*Product Libraries for 1106, 1108, 1110, 1100/10, 1100/20, and 1100/40 Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MV2D</b>	<b>FURPUR</b> FURPUR 28R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8724.2	SLI	49
<b>MV2E</b>	<b>MASM (Meta-Assembler)</b> AIM Supplementary Reference Assembly Language Coding Form MASM 3R1 Programmer Reference	UP-9047 UD1-1303 UP-8453.1	SLI SLI SLI	254 — 154
<b>MV2G</b>	<b>PLUS</b> PLUS 4R1 Programmer Reference	UP-9198	SLI	278
<b>MV2H</b>	<b>PMD (PostMortem Dump)</b> PostMortem Dump (PMD) 32R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8725.1	SLI	47
<b>MV2J</b>	<b>SECURE (File Administration Processor)</b> SECURE 21R2 Programmer Reference	UP-8726.2	SLI	76
<b>MV2K</b>	<b>SSG (Symbolic Stream Generator)</b> SSG 20R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8727.2	SLI	140
<b>MV2L</b>	<b>SYSLIB (System Service Routines Library)</b> SYSLIB 74R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8728	SLI	121
<b>MV2Z</b>	<b>Series 1100 System Control Software for 1106 through 1100/40</b> <i>Contains all manuals on mailing lists MV2A through MV2L</i>			



## 7. Product Libraries Common to All Systems

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU7A</b>	<b>AVP (Attached Virtual Processor)</b> AVP Reference	UP-9274 Rev. 1	RD	102
<b>MU7B</b>	<b>1106 – 1108 ACU (Availability Control Unit)</b> 1106 & 1108 ACU Operator Reference 1106 & 1108 ACU Programmer Reference	UP-7962 Rev. 1 UP-7959 Rev. 1	SLI RD	29 37
<b>MU7C</b>	<b>1100/10 – 1100/20 ACU (Availability Control Unit)</b> 1100/10 & 1100/20 ACU Operator Reference 1100/10 & 1100/20 ACU Programmer Reference	UP-8514 UP-8561	SLI RD	26 33
<b>MU7D</b>	<b>0604 Card Punch</b> 0604 Card Punch Operator Reference 0604 Card Punch Programmer Reference	UP-8294 UP-8487	SLI RD	27 50
<b>MU7E</b>	<b>0716 Card Reader</b> 0716 Card Reader Operator Reference 0716 Card Reader Programmer Reference	UP-7921 UP-7918 Rev. 1	SLI RD	40 75
<b>MU7F</b>	<b>C/SP (Communication/Symbiont Processor)</b> C/SP Index Tabs C/SP Installation Support Programmer Reference C/SP Languages Programmer Reference C/SP Languages 1100 Series Supplement Programmer Reference C/SP Operating System Programmer Reference C/SP Operator Reference C/SP Processor & Storage Programmer Reference C/SP Reference Summary C/SP Simulator Programmer Reference	UP-7879 UP-7942 UP-7870 UP-7874 UP-7900 UP-7919 UP-7866 UP-7912 Rev. 1 UP-7862	SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI SLI	9 56 181 28 156 76 91 52 31

*Product Libraries Common to All Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU7G</b>	<b>DCT 500</b> Series 600 Tape Cassette Concept and Applications	UP-8282	SLI	36
<b>MU7H</b>	<b>DCT 1000</b>			
<b>MU7J</b>	<b>8405/8430/8433/5039 Disk</b> 8405, 8430, 8433/5039 Disc Programmer Reference 8405/8430/8433 Disk Drives Operator Reference 8430/8433 Disk General Description	UP-8324 Rev. 1 UP-8343 Rev. 1 UP-10028	RD SLI SLI	104 28 21
<b>MU7K</b>	<b>8424/8425 Disk</b> 8424/8425 Disc Programmer Reference 8425 Disc Operator Reference	UP-8237 UP-8230	RD SLI	71 32
<b>MU7L</b>	<b>8430/8433/8434/5046 Disk</b> 8434/5046 Disk Operator Reference 8434/5046 Disk Programmer Reference	UP-8484 Rev. 1 UP-8498	SLI RD	25 91
<b>MU7M</b>	<b>8430/8433/8450/5040 Disk</b> 8450/5040 Disk Operator Reference 8450/5040 Disk Programmer Reference	UP-9346 UP-9383	SLI RD	25 89
<b>MU7N</b>	<b>8430/8433/8450/5046 Disk</b> 8450/5046 Disk Operator Reference 8450/5046 Disk Programmer Reference	UP-8603 Rev. 1 UP-8618	SLI RD	26 106
<b>MU7P</b>	<b>8470/8480/5056 Disk</b> 8470 Disk General Description 8470/5056 Disk Operator Reference 8470/5056 Disk Programmer Reference 8480/5056 Disk Operator Reference 8480/5056 Disk Programmer Reference	UP-10002 UP-9121 UP-9122 UP-9499 UP-9500	SLI SLI RD SLI RD	26 25 102 26 87
<b>MU7R</b>	<b>8470/8480/5056/5057 Disk</b> 5056/5057 Disk CBMM Operator Reference 5056/5057 Disk CBMM Hardware Programmer Reference	UP-9963 UP-9962	SLI RD	28 83
<b>MU7S</b>	<b>8407 Diskette</b> 8407 Diskette Drive Operator Reference 8407 Diskette Drive Operator Reference 8407 Diskette General Description	UP-8923 UP-8921 Rev. 1 UP-8922 Rev. 2	SLI RD SLI	29 48 29

*Product Libraries Common to All Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU7T</b>	<b>FH432/FH1782 Drum</b>			
	FH-432/FH-1782 Drum Operator Reference	UP-7958	SLI	24
	FH-432/FH-1782 Drum Programmer Reference	UP-7957	RD	59
<b>MU7U</b>	<b>GCS (General Communication Subsystem)</b>			
	GCS Operator Reference	UP-8156 Rev. 1	SLI	23
	GCS Programmer Reference	UP-8157 Rev. 1	RD	178
<b>MU7V</b>	<b>MSA (Multi-Subsystem Adapter)</b>			
	MSA Operator Reference	UP-7891 Rev. 1	SLI	23
	MSA Programmer Reference	UP-7890 Rev. 1	RD	85
<b>MU7W</b>	<b>0768 Printer</b>			
	0768 Printer Operator Reference	UP-7931	SLI	45
	0768 Printer Programmer Reference	UP-7948	RD	36
<b>MU7X</b>	<b>0770 Printer</b>			
	0770 Printer Operator Recovery Procedures Summary	UP-9013	SLI	1
	0770 Printer Operator Reference	UP-7938 Rev. 2	SLI	95
	0770 Printer Programmer Reference	UP-8143 Rev. 1	RD	161
<b>MU7Y</b>	<b>0776 Printer</b>			
	0776 Printer General Description	UP-8354 Rev. 3	SLI	83
	0776 Printer Media and Expendable Supplies	UP-8445 Rev. 1	SLI	19
	0776 Printer Operator Reference	UP-8250 Rev. 3	SLI	59
	0776 Printer Programmer Reference	UP-8485	RD	151
<b>MU8A</b>	<b>0777 Printer</b>			
	PERCON for the 0777 Laser Printer	UP-9960 Rev. 1	SLI	270
	0777 Printer Character Set Catalog Programmer Reference	UP-9115	RD	184
	0777 Printer Expendable Supplies	UP-8625 Rev. 4	SLI	44
	0777 Printer General Description	UP-8622 Rev. 3	SLI	33
	0777 Printer Operator Reference	UP-8623 Rev. 4	SLI	186
	0777 Printing Operator Reference	UP-9078 Rev. 3	RD	139
	0777 Printing System Description	UP-9061.1 Rev. 2	SLI	51
0777 Printing System Reference Summary	UP-9409.1 Rev. 2	SLI	24	
<b>MU8B</b>	<b>SAU (System Availability Unit)</b>			
	1100/80 Subsystem Availability Unit (SAU) Programmer Reference	UP-8716	RD	25
<b>MU8C</b>	<b>Cache/Disk</b>			
	Cache/Disk General Description	UP-8978 Rev. 3	SLI	40
	Cache/Disk Operator Reference	UP-9273 Rev. 2	SLI	51
	Semiconductor Storage Family User Reference	UP-9958 Rev. 2	SLI	95

*Product Libraries Common to All Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU8D</b>	<b>0955 SPI (Shared Peripheral Interface)</b>			
	0955 SPI Operator Reference	UP-7964 Rev. 1	SLI	23
	0955 SPI Programmer Reference	UP-7963 Rev. 1	RD	25
<b>MU8E</b>	<b>SPU (System Partitioning Unit)</b>			
	SPU Operator Reference	UP-7926 Rev. 1	SLI	39
	SPU Programmer Reference	UP-7927 Rev. 1	RD	31
<b>MU8F</b>	<b>2521 Channel Transfer Switch</b>			
	2521 Channel Transfer Switch Operator Reference	UP-8489	SLI	47
<b>MU8G</b>	<b>UNISERVO 12/16</b>			
	Magnetic Tape Subsystems Media	UP-8208 Rev. 2	SLI	40
	UNISERVO 12/14/16/20 Tape Programmer Reference	UP-7943 Rev. 1	RD	65
	UNISERVO 12/16 Operator Reference	UP-7882	SLI	55
<b>MU8H</b>	<b>UNISERVO 14</b>			
	Magnetic Tape Subsystems Media	UP-8208 Rev. 2	SLI	40
	UNISERVO 12/14/16/20 Tape Programmer Reference	UP-7943 Rev. 1	RD	65
	UNISERVO 14 Tape Operator Reference	UP-8341	SLI	36
<b>MU8J</b>	<b>UNISERVO 16</b>			
	Magnetic Tape Subsystems Media	UP-8208 Rev. 2	SLI	40
	UNISERVO 12/14/16/20 Tape Programmer Reference	UP-7943 Rev. 1	RD	65
<b>MU8K</b>	<b>UNISERVO 20</b>			
	Magnetic Tape Subsystems Media	UP-8208 Rev. 2	SLI	40
	UNISERVO 12/14/16/20 Tape Programmer Reference	UP-7943 Rev. 1	RD	65
	UNISERVO 20 Tape Operator Reference	UP-7956 Rev. 1	SLI	51
<b>MU8L</b>	<b>UNISERVO 22/24 (5055 Control Unit)</b>			
	Magnetic Tape Subsystems Media	UP-8208 Rev. 2	SLI	40
	UNISERVO 22/24 Tape General Description (5055 Control Unit)	UP-8904 Rev. 1	SLI	26
	UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Reference (5055 Control Unit)	UP-8902 Rev. 1	RD	61
<b>MU8M</b>	<b>UNISERVO 22/24 (5058 Control Unit)</b>			
	Magnetic Tape Subsystems Media	UP-8208 Rev. 2	SLI	40
	UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Operator Reference (5058 Control Unit)	UP-9110 Rev. 2	SLI	42
	UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Programmer Reference (5058 Control Unit)	UP-9111 Rev. 1	RD	110
<b>MU8N</b>	<b>UNISERVO 26/28</b>			
	Magnetic Tape Subsystems Media	UP-8208 Rev. 2	SLI	40
	UNISERVO 26/28 Tape General Description	UP-10010	SLI	27
	UNISERVO 26/28 Tape Operator Reference	UP-10009	SLI	43
	UNISERVO 26/28 Tape Reference	UP-10011	RD	89

*Product Libraries Common to All Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU8Q</b>	<b>UNISERVO 30 Group</b>			
	Magnetic Tape Subsystems Media	UP-8208 Rev. 2	SLI	40
	UNISERVO 30 Tape Operator Reference	UP-8368 Rev. 1	SLI	46
	UNISERVO 30 Tape Programmer Reference	UP-8369 Rev. 1	RD	136
	UNISERVO 30/32/34/36 Tape General Description	UP-8232 Rev. 1	SLI	34
<b>MU8R</b>	<b>1963 Burster, Trimmer, Stacker</b>			
	1963 Burster/Trimmer/Stacker Reference	UP-8829 Rev. 1	RD	65
<b>MU8S</b>	<b>0789 Printer</b>			
	0789 Printer General Description	UP-8897 Rev. 1	SLI	64
<b>MU8T</b>	<b>0986 (IPCC) Interprocessor Channel Coupler</b>			
	0986 IPCC General Description	UP-10684	SLI	21
	0986 IPCC Installation/Deinstallation Guide	UP-10688	SLI	12
	0986 IPCC Operator Reference	UP-10685	SLI	21
	0986 IPCC Programmer Reference	UP-10686	SLI	26
	0986 IPCC Unpacking Instructions	UP-10687	SLI	1
<b>MU8V</b>	<b>1100/90 SAU (Subsystem Access Unit)</b>			
	1100/90 SAU Site Administrator Guide	UP-11005	SLI	79
<b>MU8W</b>	<b>5057/8481 Cache/Disk</b>			
<b>MU8X</b>	<b>2533 Channel Transfer Switch</b>			
	1100/90 2533 Channel Transfer Switch Operator Reference	UP-10278 Rev. 1	SLI	20
<b>MUA5</b>	PPS for ADVISE 1100	UP-9506 Rev. 2	SLI	4
	PPS for APL 1100	U-6619	SLI	4
	PPS for APT 1100 Extended System	U-6567 Rev. 1	SLI	3
	PPS for APT 1100	U-6566	SLI	4
	PPS for ASCII MATH/STAT PACK	U-6586	SLI	4
	PPS for BCOB	U-6585 Rev. 1	SLI	2
	PPS for BFTN	U-6584	SLI	2
	PPS for CADIS	UP-9234	SLI	2
	PPS for CKRS	U-6572	SLI	2
	PPS for CMS 1100	UP-8977 Rev. 1	SLI	4
	PPS for CMS	U-6624 Rev. 1	SLI	3
	PPS for COBOL Editor (COBEDT)	UP-10322	SLI	4
	PPS for COBOL (ASCII)	U-6562	SLI	4
	PPS for Communications Delivery Software	UP-10578	SLI	4
	PPS for COMPCIS	UP-9235	SLI	2
	PPS for CS 1100	UP-8975	SLI	2
	PPS for CTS	U-6617 Rev. 1	SLI	4
	PPS for CULL and IACULL	UP-9244	SLI	3
	PPS for Datapac DCP PSCS	UP-9516.3	SLI	2
	PPS for DATA	U-6573	SLI	2
	PPS for DATEX-P DCP PSCS	UP-9516.1	SLI	2

*Product Libraries Common to All Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
	PPS for DCP X.21 CPCS	UP-10128	SLI	2
	PPS for DCP X.25 PSCS	UP-10126	SLI	2
	PPS for DDN Distributed Data Processing	UP-10586	SLI	2
	PPS for DDN Gateway	UP-10587	SLI	2
	PPS for DDN Mail Processing Facility	UP-10585	SLI	2
	PPS for DDP 1100	UP-9241 Rev. 1	SLI	6
	PPS for DDS 1100	U-6636 Rev. 2	SLI	2
	PPS for DMS 1100	U-6620 Rev. 1	SLI	6
	PPS for DOCUTIL Text Processor	UP-9999	SLI	4
	PPS for DPS 1100	U-6630	SLI	6
	PPS for Easy Print	UP-10927	SLI	2
	PPS for Easy Spell	UP-10926	SLI	2
	PPS for Easy Word	UP-10925	SLI	2
	PPS for EDIT 1100	UP-8973 Rev. 1	SLI	2
	PPS for EXEC Performance Enhancement Feature	UP-9233	SLI	2
	PPS for FAS 1100	UP-9507	SLI	3
	PPS for FBCIS	UP-10077	SLI	2
	PPS for FLIT	U-6632	SLI	4
	PPS for FMPS	U-6579	SLI	4
	PPS for FORTRAN (ASCII)	U-6563	SLI	4
	PPS for GSA	U-6580	SLI	4
	PPS for HVTS	U-6622	SLI	6
	PPS for IGDS	U-6629	SLI	4
	PPS for IMS 1100	UP-8968	SLI	6
	PPS for IPF 1100 Command Language	UP-9238	SLI	5
	PPS for IPF 1100 Control	UP-9237	SLI	4
	PPS for IPF 1100 Procedures	UP-9240	SLI	2
	PPS for IPF 1100 UA 1100	UP-9239	SLI	3
	PPS for IRU	UP-9509 Rev. 1	SLI	2
	PPS for IRU (Version II)	UP-9229	SLI	2
	PPS for IRU	U-6621	SLI	4
	PPS for Linking System	UP-10081	SLI	3
	PPS for LA	UP-8976 Rev. 1	SLI	3
	PPS for LSS 1100	UP-9330	SLI	2
	PPS for MACRO	U-6570	SLI	4
	PPS for MAPPER 1100 ESF Color Graphics	U-6625 Rev. 1	SLI	4
	PPS for MASM	UP-9510	SLI	2
	PPS for MCB	UP-9227 Rev. 1	SLI	4
	PPS for Multi-Host File Sharing	UP-10924	SLI	2
	PPS for OSAM	UP-9243	SLI	5
	PPS for PADS 1100	U-6628	SLI	4
	PPS for PC On-line Disk	UP-10991	SLI	2
	PPS for PC On-line Extract	UP-10990	SLI	2
	PPS for PC On-line Transfer	UP-10992	SLI	2
	PPS for PCCS	U-6569	SLI	4
	PPS for PCIOS and DFP	U-6565 Rev. 1	SLI	4
	PPS for PERCON	UP-9236.1	SLI	4
	PPS for PL/I (ANSI)	U-6564	SLI	4
	PPS for PROMEGA	U-6631	SLI	4

*Product Libraries Common to All Systems*

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
	PPS for QLP 1100/PCIOS Interface	U-6635	SLI	4
	PPS for QLP 1100	U-6581 Rev. 1	SLI	6
	PPS for QUIP	U-6568	SLI	2
	PPS for RDP 1100	UP-9226 Rev. 1	SLI	4
	PPS for RPG II 1100, Auto Report and Editor	UP-8969	SLI	4
	PPS for RPG 1100	U-6578	SLI	2
	PPS for RPS 1100	U-6577	SLI	4
	PPS for RSA	UP-10082	SLI	3
	PPS for Sentry	U-6575 Rev. 1	SLI	2
	PPS for SFS 1100	UP-10932	SLI	2
	PPS for SIMAN	UP-10079	SLI	3
	PPS for SIMLIB	U-6582 Rev. 1	SLI	2
	PPS for SINCH	UP-10076.1	SLI	2
	PPS for SIP/PAR	U-6571	SLI	4
	PPS for SNA	UP-10321	SLI	4
	PPS for SNA Gateway	UP-10875	SLI	6
	PPS for Sort/Merge	U-6576	SLI	2
	PPS for Spelling Checker	UP-8974	SLI	2
	PPS for TAVR	UP-9552	SLI	3
	PPS for Telcon Compatible Mode Software	UP-8970	SLI	6
	PPS for Telcon Primary Mode Software	UP-8971 Rev. 2	SLI	5
	PPS for Telcon-IBM BSC 2780/3780 Inverted Terminal Handler	UP-9504	SLI	3
	PPS for Telcon-IBM 3270 BSC Inverted Terminal Handler	UP-9332 Rev. 1	SLI	4
	PPS for Telcon-IBM 3270 BSC Real Terminal Handler	UP-9331 Rev. 1	SLI	4
	PPS for TIP	UP-9551	SLI	5
	PPS for TNAS	UP-10078	SLI	6
	PPS for TSS	U-6574	SLI	2
	PPS for UBASIC/BBASIC	U-6618	SLI	4
	PPS for UCOB Universal Compiling System COBOL	UP-10083 Rev. 1	SLI	3
	PPS for UCOB-Interactive Symbolic Debugging Feature	UP-10085 Rev. 1	SLI	2
	PPS for UCOB-Relational Data Manipulation Language Feature	UP-10084 Rev. 1	SLI	2
	PPS for UDS Control	UP-9505 Rev. 1	SLI	2
	PPS for UDS DDS 1100	UP-9511	SLI	5
	PPS for UDS DMS 1100	UP-9546	SLI	6
	PPS for UDS PCIOS/DFP	UP-9550	SLI	3
	PPS for UDS QLP 1100/PCIOS Interface	UP-9549 Rev. 1	SLI	3
	PPS for UDS QLP 1100	UP-9548 Rev. 1	SLI	5
	PPS for UDS RDMS 1100	UP-9508	SLI	3
	PPS for UNADS	U-6583.1	SLI	4
	PPS for Universal Compiling System	UP-10086	SLI	4
	PPS for UPAS Universal Compiling System Pascal Compiler	UP-10928	SLI	4
	PPS for UPAS (Pascal)	UP-9242	SLI	4
	PPS for UPAS-Interactive Symbolic Debugging Feature	UP-10923	SLI	2
	PPS for UTS COBOL	UP-9258.2	SLI	3
	PPS for UTS Host Utilities	UP-9258.1	SLI	2

## 8. Product Libraries for Sperry Personnel Only

Library	Title	Number	Type	Pages
<b>MU1Y</b>	<b>All Series 1100 Central Hardware and Software</b> <i>Contains all manuals on mailing lists for central hardware and software</i>			
<b>MU1Z</b>	<b>Documentation for Sperry Personnel Only</b> Field Software Order Form Sperry Support Center PRIMUS Quick Reference	UD1-1851 UP-11550	SLI SLI	5 8
<b>MV99</b>	<b>Program Products for 1106 through 1100/40 Systems</b> <i>Contains all manuals on mailing lists for 1106 through 1100/40 Systems program products</i>			
<b>MU99</b>	<b>Program Products for 1100/60 through 1100/90 Systems</b> <i>Contains all manuals on mailing lists for 1100/60 through 1100/90 Systems program products</i>			
<b>MU9Z</b>	<b>All Series 1100 Peripheral Subsystems</b> <i>Contains all manuals on mailing lists for peripheral products</i>			



## Appendix A. Product Libraries for System 11

The following pages contain the System 11 mail list configurator and worksheet. The configurator lists the documents associated with the various mailing lists assigned to System 11 products. To place yourself on any of the mailing lists, complete the worksheet (which follows the configurator) and forward it to the address shown.

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages
<b>MIHO</b>	<b>ALL SYSTEM-RELATED DOCUMENTS (SPERRY PERSONNEL ONLY)</b>			
	<b>PRE-SALES</b>			
	Installation Planning	PK0030*†	–	–
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11040	SLI	3
	– Site Preparation Guide	UP-10031	SLI	128
	– Guide to Customer Setup	UP-10029	SLI	29
	<b>SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE PK0064</b>			
	Volume 1 – Equipment Installation	PK0031*††	–	–
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11041	SLI	1
	– Equipment Installation Guide	UP-10032	SLI	321
	Volume 2 – Software Installation/Fault Isolation	PK0032*††	–	–
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11042	SLI	3
	– Software Installation Guide	UP-10251	SLI	330
	– Fault Isolation Guide	UP-10874	SLI	191
	<b>SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION PK0065</b>			
	Volume 1 – System Overview	PK0033*	–	–
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11043	SLI	6
	– Services and Facilities	UP-10580	SLI	50
	– System Concepts and Facilities	UP-9569	SLI	100
	– System Administration Complex	UP-9954.1	SLI	100
	– File Administration System	UP-9951.1	SLI	120
	– System Release Description	UP-10164.1	SLI	30
	Volume 2 – Equipment Overview	PK0034*	–	–
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11044	SLI	5
	– 8436 Disk Subsystem General Description	UP-10059	SLI	25
	– 3782 Streaming Tape Subsystem General Description	UP-9382	SLI	25
	– 0789 Printer Subsystem General Description	UP-8897	SLI	25
	– 0789 Printer Subsystem Media and Expendable Supplies	UP-8907	SLI	25
	<b>SYSTEM OPERATION PK0066</b>			
	Volume 1 – Operator Guide and System Messages	PK0035*	–	–
	– 7" x 9" Loose-Leaf Binder	BD-0036	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Tab Breakers	UP-11045	SLI	2
	– System 11 DDP Operator's Guide	UP-9628	SLI	386
	– System 11 DDP System Messages	UP-10091	SLI	150

\* Contains all items specified within volume.

† This item should be bulk ordered by each branch to support the sale of System 11. It will not be distributed as part of the customer library.

†† These two volumes should be bulk ordered by the System 11 equipment distribution center for inclusion with each system.

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages	
MIHO (cont)	Volume 2 – Operator References	PK0036*	–	–	
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2¼")	BD-0008	SLI	–	
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11046	SLI	3	
	– Executive System Operator Reference	UP-7928.10	SLI	520	
	– System Support Processor Operator Reference	UP-9123.4	SLI	385	
	Volume 3 – Equipment Operation	PK0037*	–	–	
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	–	
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11047	SLI	5	
	– T3065 Central Complex Operator Guide	UP-10061	SLI	60	
	– 8436 Disk Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-10057	SLI	25	
	– 3782 Streaming Tape Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-9381	SLI	25	
	– 0789 Printer Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-8908	SLI	25	
	<b>PROGRAMMING FACILITIES PK0067</b>				
	Volume 1 – Learning IPF	PK0038*	–	–	
– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	–		
– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11048	SLI	3		
– IPF Overview	UP-9610	SLI	70		
– IPF User Assistance User Guide	UP-9615.2	SLI	60		
Volume 2 – Using IPF	PK0039*	–	–		
– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2¼")	BD-0008	SLI	–		
– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11049	SLI	5		
– IPF Command Language User Guide	UP-9611.2	SLI	200		
– IPF Edit 1100 User Guide	UP-9612.2	SLI	270		
– IPF Procedures User Guide	UP-9613.2	SLI	120		
– IPF Summary	UP-9616.2	SLI	10		
Volume 3 – Support Programs	PK0040*	–	–		
– 8½" x 11" Loose Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	–		
– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11050	SLI	7		
– Programmer's Guide to Executive Control Language	UP-10068	SLI	250		
– FURPUR Programmer Reference	UP-8724.3	SLI	65		
– Collector Programmer Reference	UP-8721.3	SLI	135		
– Post Mortem Dump Programmer Reference	UP-8725.1	SLI	25		
– Sort Merge 14R2 Programmer Reference	UP-7621.3	SLI	145		
Volume 4 – Transaction Processing	PK0041*	–	–		
– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	–		
– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11051	SLI	3		
– TIP Installation Reference	UP-8295.8	SLI	250		
– TIP Programmer Reference	UP-8296.8	SLI	250		
Volume 5 – DDP Concepts/Programming	PK0042*	–	–		
– 8½" x 11" Loose Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	–		
– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11052	SLI	3		
– DDP Concepts	UP-9675	SLI	76		
– DDP COBOL PGM-to-PGM User Guide	UP-9673	SLI	100		
Volume 6 – DDP File and Job Transfer	PK0043*	–	–		
– 7" x 9" Loose-Leaf Binder	BD-0037	SLI	–		
– DDP File and Job Transfer User Guide	UP-9740	SLI	100		

\* Contains all items specified within volume.

*Product Libraries for System 11*

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages
MIHO (cont)	Volume 7 – Programmer's Guide to System 11	PK0044*	–	–
	– 7" x 9" Loose-Leaf Binder	BD-0038	SLI	–
	– A Programmer's Guide to System 11	UP-9703	SLI	268

**OPTIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARIES (Alphabetical Order)**

<b>A Programming Language (APL)</b>		PK0045*	–	–
–	8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	–
–	1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11057	SLI	1
–	APL 1100 8R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8139.2	SLI	225
–	APL 1100 Summary	UP-9680.1	SLI	10
<b>ASCII COBOL Programming Language</b>		PK0046*	–	–
–	8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2¼")	BD-0008	SLI	–
–	1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11061	SLI	1
–	ASCII COBOL 6R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8582.1A	SLI	800
–	ASCII COBOL Summary	UP-8583.1	SLI	12
<b>Checkpoint/Restart Facility</b>		PK0047*	–	–
–	8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	–
–	1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11064	SLI	1
–	Checkpoint/Restart Programmer Reference	UP-10071.1	SLI	50
<b>CMS 1100 Programming</b>		PK0048*	–	–
–	8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	–
–	1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11063	SLI	1
–	CMS 1100 3R1 Programmer Reference	UP-9336.2	SLI	318
<b>Communications Network Software</b>		PK0068		
Volume 1 – Installation and Operation		PK0049*	–	–
–	8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2¼")	BD-0008	SLI	–
–	1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11055	SLI	5
–	CNS Installation Guide	UP-9956.3	SLI	160
–	CNS Configuration Guide	UP-9957.3	SLI	302
–	Telcon Operator's Guide	UP-9256.3	SLI	350
–	CMS 1100 Network Operator's Guide	UP-9689.1	SLI	54
Volume 2 – User Terminal Operation		PK0050*	–	–
–	7" x 9" Loose-Leaf Binder	BD-0039	SLI	–
–	A Guide to Terminal Operation in Telcon Networks	UP-10041	SLI	60
<b>Define File Processing Facility</b>		PK0051*	–	–
–	8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	–
–	1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11066	SLI	1
–	Define File Processor Programmer Reference	UP-8425R1	SLI	30
<b>DMS 1100 (Data Management System)</b>		PK0446	–	–
–	2 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binders (2")	BD-0007	SLI	–
–	DMS 1100 8R3 COBOL DML PR	UP-7992.1	SLI	196
–	DMS 1100 8R3 FORTRAN DML PR	UP-8415.1	SLI	161
–	DMS 1100 8R3 Operator Reference	UP-7971.2	SLI	33
–	DMS 1100 8R3 Schema Def. Admin. Ref.	UP-7907R3	SLI	314
–	DMS 1100 8R3 SSF Data Admin. Ref.	UP-7909.3	SLI	298
–	DMS 1100 8R3 Subschema Def. Data Ad. Ref.	UP-8505	SLI	173
–	DMS 1100 8R3 Summary	UP-8079.3	SLI	57

\* Contains all items specified within volume.

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages
MIHO (cont)	<b>Display Processing System</b>	PK0052*	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11121	SLI	-
	- Display Processing System User Reference	UP-8992.3	SLI	380
	<b>FORTTRAN Programming Language</b>	PK0053*	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11058	SLI	1
	- FORTRAN 11R1A User Guide	UP-8244.3	SLI	500
	<b>Integrated Recovery Utility (IRU)</b>	PK0456	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-
	- IRU 2R2 System Support Ref.	UP-9257.1	SLI	91
	<b>Macro Programming Language</b>	PK0054*	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11060	SLI	1
	- Macro Programmer Reference 8R1	UP-8336	SLI	170
	- Macro Summary	UP-8370	SLI	12
	<b>MAPPER Software</b>			
	User Guides	PK0055*	-	-
	- 7" x 9" Loose-Leaf Binder	BD-0010	SLI	-
- 1 Set Tab Breakers	UP-10552	SLI	2	
- A Guide to Using MAPPER Software	UP-9739	SLI	168	
- A Guide to Creating MAPPER Software Runs	UP-10295	SLI	139	
Coordination and Operation	PK0056*	-	-	
- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	-	
- 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11119	SLI	3	
- MAPPER Software Coordinator Reference	UP-9194.3	SLI	125	
- MAPPER Software Operator's Guide	UP-9195.3	SLI	125	
User References	PK0057*	-	-	
- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	-	
- 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11234	SLI	4	
- MAPPER Software Reference	UP-9193.3	SLI	275	
- MAPPER Software Run Designer's Reference	UP-9662.2	SLI	200	
- MAPPER Software Summary	UP-9196.3	SLI	10	
<b>Peripheral Control Software (PERCON)</b>	PK0447	-	-	
- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-	
- PERCON 8407 Diskette Guide	UP-10155	SLI	37	
<b>Processor Common Communications System</b>	PK0058*	-	-	
- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	-	
- 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11118	SLI	4	
- PCCS Programmer Reference	UP-9170	SLI	100	
- MASM Programmer Reference	UP-8453.2	SLI	170	
- PCCS 1R1Y Installation Guide	UP-107661	SLI	24	
<b>Processor Common I/O System (PCIOS)</b>	PK0059*	-	-	
- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-	
- 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11134	SLI	1	
- PCIOS Interface Description	UP-8478	SLI	149	

\* Contains all items specified within volume.

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages
MIHO (cont)	<b>Programmers Advanced Debugging System</b>	PK0060*	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11067	SLI	1
	- Programmers Advanced Debugging System	UP-8939.3	SLI	275
	<b>Public Data Network (PDN) Circuit-Switched</b>	PK0448	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-
	- SPERRY DCP X.21 Circuit-Switched Communications Software User Guide	UP-10666	RD	66
	<b>Public Data Network (PDN) Packet-Switched</b>	PK0449	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-
	- SPERRY DCP X.25 Packet-Switched Communications Software User Guide	UP-10481	RD	57
	<b>Query Language Processor (QLP 1100)</b>	PK0450	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	-
	- QLP 1100 4R1 Application Development Facilities User Reference	UP-8615.1	SLI	214
	- QLP 1100 4R1 Conversational Commands User Reference	UP-8231.2	SLI	121
	- QLP 1100 4R1 File & Application Definition Programmer Reference	UP-8940	SLI	87
	<b>Remote-Batch File Transfer (RBFT)</b>	PK0451	-	-
	- 1 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-
	- System 11 Guide to the Remote Batch File Transfer (RBFT) Utility	UP-10876	RD	44
	<b>RPG II Programming Language</b>	PK0061*	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2¼")	BD-0008	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11059	SLI	3
	- RPG II User Guide	UP-9286R1	SLI	603
	- RPG II Editor 1R1AY User Guide	UP-9422	SLI	90
	- RPG II Summary	UP-9287	SLI	10
	<b>Spelling Checker Facility</b>	PK0062*	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11065	SLI	1
	- Spelling Checker User Guide	UP-8979.1	SLI	30
	<b>SUFICS</b>			
SUFICS User Guide and Binder	UA-0637	SLI	450	
SUFICS Terminal Guide and Binder	UA-0696	SLI	100	
<b>Telcon Programming</b>	PK0063*	-	-	
- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	-	
- 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11062	SLI	1	
- Telcon Programmer Reference 6R1	UP-9255.3	SLI	425	

\* Contains all items specified within volume.

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages
	<b>SPERRYLINK OFFICE SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>MBM</b>	<b>DOCUMENTATION COMMON TO ALL SPERRYLINK OFFICE SYSTEM CUSTOMERS</b>			
	- Desk Station Support Package PPS	UP-9403.1	SLI	12
	- Office Support Package PPS	UP-9403.2	SLI	10
	- Gateway Support Package PPS	UP-9403.4	SLI	6
	- Interoffice Support Package PPS	UP-9403.5	SLI	4
	- Office/Interoffice Support Package PPS	UP-9403.6	SLI	8
	- CP/M 2.2 PPS	UP-9403.7	SLI	4
	- V.I.P.S. Basic Support Package PPS	UP-9403.8	SLI	4
	- V.I.P.S. Interface Support Package PPS	UP-9403.9	SLI	2
	- V.I.P.S. Answering Service Support Package PPS	UP-9403.10	SLI	2
	- V.I.P.S. Voice Response Support Package PPS	UP-9403.11	SLI	4
	- Spelling Checker PPS	UP-9403.12	SLI	4
	- Document Converter PPS	UP-9403.13	SLI	4
	- SPERRYLINK PC Desk Station Support Package PPS	UP-9403.14	SLI	4
	- Non-Intelligent Terminal Support Package PPS	UP-9403.15	SLI	6
	- SPERRYLINK Office System Guide to Documentation	SL-0172	SLI	
	- SPERRYLINK Office System Concepts	UP-9349	SLI	78
	- SPERRYLINK Customer Support Procedures	UP-10017	SLI	18
	- UTS 4000 Peripherals Ordering Guide	UP-9897	SLI	
	- UTS 4000 Peripherals Operator's Guide Supplement	UP-9219	SLI	117
<b>MW71</b>	<b>SYSTEM 3 INSTALLATION AND ADMINISTRATION LIBRARY</b>			
	- Office Support Package Installation Guide Using DOPS/20	SL-0107	SLI	36
	- Installation Guide for MAPPER 10/ System 11	SL-0115	SLI	22
	- System Administration Guide for System 3 Using DOPS/20	SL-0104	SLI	252
	<b>NOTE:</b>	There are many different mailing lists connected with various SPERRYLINK products. To determine the appropriate lists to obtain the documentation you need for the products you have ordered, consult the SPERRYLINK Office System Documentation Library Ordering Procedure manual, UP-9697.		
	<b>OPTIONAL HARDWARE LIBRARIES</b>			
<b>MIH0</b>	<b>DCP 10/20/40</b>			
	- DCP 10/20/40 Operator Reference	UP-8743	SLI	40
	<b>T3065 Processor Complex</b>			
	- T3065 Processor and Storage Reference	UP-9955	RD	250
	- T3065 Processor and Storage Summary	UP-10060	RD	50
	<b>2533 Channel Transfer Switch</b>			
	- 2533 Channel Transfer Switch Operator Reference	UP-10278	SLI	15

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages
MIHO (cont)	<b>8436 Disk Subsystem</b>			
	- 8436 Disk Subsystem Reference	UP-10058	RD	64
	<b>0789 Printer Subsystem</b>			
	- 0789 Printer Subsystem Reference	UP-10055	RD	39
	<b>0776 Printer Subsystem</b>			
	- 0776 Printer Subsystem Reference	UP-10054	RD	73
	- 0776 Printer Subsystem General Description	UP-8354	SLI	25
	- 0776 Printer Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-8259	SLI	25
	- 0776 Printer Subsystem Media and Expendable Supplies	UP-8445	SLI	25
	<b>Model 25 Printer Subsystem</b>			
	- Model 25 Printer General Description	UP-9581	SLI	25
	- Model 25 Printer Media and Expendable Supplies	UP-9582	SLI	25
	<b>UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Subsystem</b>			
	- UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Subsystem General Description	UP-8903	SLI	25
	- UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-8904	SLI	25
- UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Subsystem Reference	UP-10062	RD	61	
<b>UNISERVO 26/28 Tape Subsystem</b>				
- UNISERVO 26/28 Tape Subsystem General Description	UP-10010	SLI	25	
- UNISERVO 26/28 Tape Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-10009	SLI	25	
- UNISERVO 26/28 Tape Subsystem Programmer Reference	UP-10011	RD	75	
<b>8407 Diskette Subsystem</b>				
- 8407 Diskette Subsystem General Description	UP-8922	SLI	25	
- 8407 Diskette Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-8923	SLI	25	
- 8407 Diskette Subsystem Programmer Reference	UP-8921	RD	46	
<b>0719 Card Reader Subsystem</b>				
- 0719 Card Reader Subsystem General Description	UP-8619	SLI	25	
- 0719 Card Reader Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-8617	SLI	25	
- 0719 Card Reader Subsystem Media and Expendable Supplies	UP-8390	SLI	25	
- 0719 Card Reader Subsystem Reference	UP-10053	RD	30	
<b>2521 Channel Transfer Switch</b>				
- 2521 Operator Reference	UP-8489	SLI	47	
<b>UTS 20L Workstation</b>				
- UTS 20L Local Workstation System Description	UP-10264	SLI	TBS	
- UTS 20L Local Workstation Installation Planning Guide	UP-10265	SLI	TBS	
- UTS 20L Local Workstation Introduction for Operators	UP-10266	SLI	TBS	
- UTS 20L Local Workstation Operator's Guide	UP-10267	SLI	TBS	
- UTS 20L Local Workstation Installation and Operation Guide	UP-10271	SLI	TBS	



Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages	
MIHO (cont)	<b>UTS 30L Workstation</b>				
	-	UTS 30 DCA Single Station System Description	UP-10496	SLI TBS	
	-	UTS 30 DCA Single Station Installation Planning Guide	UP-10497	SLI TBS	
	-	UTS 30 DCA Single Station Ordering Guide	UP-10498	SLI TBS	
	-	UTS 30 DCA Single Station Introduction for Operators	UP-10501	SLI TBS	
	-	UTS 30 DCA Single Station Operator's Guide	UP-10502	SLI TBS	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS</b>					
	System 11 Configuration Guide	UP-10093	RD	69	
	Remote System Support User Reference	UP-10302	RD	75	
	System 11 DDP System Description	UP-10154	SLI	75	
MIIO	<b>DOCUMENTS COMMON TO ALL CUSTOMERS</b>				
	<b>SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE PK0064</b>				
		Volume 1 – Equipment Installation	PK0031*	-	-
	-	8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	-
	-	1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11041	SLI	1
	-	Equipment Installation Guide	UP-10032	SLI	321
		Volume 2 – Software Installation/Fault Isolation	PK0032*	-	-
	-	8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	-
	-	1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11042	SLI	3
	-	Software Installation Guide	UP-10251	SLI	330
	-	Fault Isolation Guide	UP-10874	SLI	191
	<b>SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION</b>		<b>PK0065</b>		
		Volume 1 – System Overview	PK0033*	-	-
	-	8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	-
	-	1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11043	SLI	6
	-	Services and Facilities	UP-10580	SLI	50
	-	System Concepts and Facilities	UP-9569	SLI	100
	-	File Administration System	UP-9951.1	SLI	120
	-	System Administration Complex	UP-9954.1	SLI	100
	-	System Release Description	UP-10164.1	SLI	30
		Volume 2 – Equipment Overview	PK0034*	-	-
	-	8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0007	SLI	-
	-	1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11042	SLI	5
	-	8436 Disk Subsystem General Description	UP-10059	SLI	25
	-	3782 Streaming Tape Subsystem General Description	UP-9382	SLI	25
	-	0789 Printer Subsystem General Description	UP-8897	SLI	25
	-	0789 Printer Subsystem Media and Expendable Supplies	UP-8907	SLI	25

\* Contains all items specified within volume.

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages
<b>MIIO</b> (cont)	<b>SYSTEM OPERATION</b>	<b>PK0066</b>		
	Volume 1 – Operator Guide and System Messages	PK0035*	–	–
	– 7" x 9" Loose-Leaf Binder	BD-0036	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Tab Breakers	UP-11045	SLI	2
	– System 11 DDP Operator's Guide	UP-9628	SLI	386
	– System 11 DDP System Messages	UP-10091	SLI	150
	Volume 2 – Operator References	PK0036*	–	–
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2¼")	BD-0008	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11046	SLI	3
	– Executive System Operator Reference	UP-7928.10	SLI	520
	– System Support Processor Operator Reference	UP-9123.4	SLI	385
	Volume 3 – Equipment Operation	PK0037*	–	–
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11047	SLI	5
	– T3065 Central Complex Operator Guide	UP-10061	SLI	60
	– 8436 Disk Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-10057	SLI	25
	– 3782 Streaming Tape Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-9381	SLI	25
	– 0789 Printer Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-8908	SLI	25
	<b>PROGRAMMING FACILITIES</b>	<b>PK0067</b>		
	Volume 1 – Learning IPF	PK0038*	–	–
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11048	SLI	3
	– IPF Overview	UP-9610	SLI	70
	– IPF User Assistance User Guide	UP-9615.2	SLI	60
	Volume 2 – Using IPF	PK0039*	–	–
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2¼")	BD-0008	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11049	SLI	5
	– IPF Command Language User Guide	UP-9611.2	SLI	200
	– IPF Edit 1100 User Guide	UP-9612.2	SLI	270
	– IPF Procedures User Guide	UP-9613.2	SLI	120
	– IPF Summary	UP-9616.2	SLI	10
	Volume 3 – Support Programs	PK0040*	–	–
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11050	SLI	7
	– Programmer's Guide to Executive Control Language	UP-10068	SLI	250
	– FURPUR Programmer Reference	UP-8724.3	SLI	65
	– Collector Programmer Reference	UP-8721.3	SLI	135
	– Post Mortem Dump Programmer Reference	UP-8725.1	SLI	25
	– Sort Merge 14R2 Programmer Reference	UP-7621.3	SLI	145
	Volume 4 – Transaction Processing	PK0041*	–	–
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	–
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11051	SLI	3
	– TIP Installation Reference	UP-8295.8	SLI	250
	– TIP Programmer Reference	UP-8296.8	SLI	250

\* Contains all items specified within volume.

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages	
MIIO (cont)	Volume 5 – DDP Concepts/Programming	PK0042*	–	–	
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	–	
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11052	SLI	3	
	– DDP Concepts	UP-9675	SLI	76	
	– DDP COBOL PGM-to-PGM User Guide	UP-9673	SLI	100	
	Volume 6 – DDP File and Job Transfer	PK0043*	–	–	
	– 7" x 9" Loose-Leaf Binder	BD-0037	SLI	–	
	– DDP File and Job Transfer User Guide	UP-9740	SLI	100	
	Volume 7 – Programmer's Guide to System 11	PK0044*	–	–	
	– 7" x 9" Loose-Leaf Binder	BD-0038	SLI	–	
	– A Programmer's Guide to System 11	UP-9703	SLI	268	
	<b>OPTIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARIES (Alphabetical Order)</b>				
	MISO	<b>A Programming Language (APL)</b>	PK0045*	–	–
– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")		BD-0005	SLI	–	
– 1 Set Binder Labels		UP-11057	SLI	1	
– APL 1100 8R1 Programmer Reference		UP-8139.2	SLI	225	
– APL 1100 Summary		UP-9680.1	SLI	10	
MIKO	<b>ASCII COBOL Programming Language</b>	PK0046*	–	–	
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2¼")	BD-0008	SLI	–	
	– 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11061	SLI	1	
	– ASCII COBOL 6R1 Programmer Reference	UP-8582.1A	SLI	800	
	– ASCII COBOL Summary	UP-8583.1	SLI	12	
MINO	<b>Checkpoint/Restart Facility</b>	PK0047*	–	–	
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	–	
	– 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11064	SLI	1	
	– Checkpoint/Restart Programmer Reference	UP-10071.1	SLI	50	
MIMO	<b>CMS 1100 Programming</b>	PK0048*	–	–	
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	–	
	– 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11063	SLI	1	
	– CMS 1100 3R1 Programmer Reference	UP-9336.2	SLI	318	
MIJO	<b>Communications Network Software</b>	<b>PK0068</b>			
	Volume 1 – Installation and Operation	PK0049*	–	–	
	– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2¼")	BD-0008	SLI	–	
	– 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11055	SLI	5	
	– CNS Installation Guide	UP-9956.3	SLI	160	
	– CNS Configuration Guide	UP-9957.3	SLI	302	
	– Telcon Operator's Guide	UP-9256.3	SLI	350	
	– CMS 1100 Network Operator's Guide	UP-9689.1	SLI	54	
	Volume 2 – User Terminal Operation	PK0050*	–	–	
	– 7" x 9" Loose-Leaf Binder	BD-0039	SLI	–	
	– A Guide to Terminal Operation in Telcon Networks	UP-10041	SLI	60	
	MIVO	<b>Define File Processing Facility</b>	PK0051*	–	–
		– 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	–
		– 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11066	SLI	1
		– Define File Processor Programmer Reference	UP-8425R1	SLI	30

\* Contains all items specified within volume.

Product Libraries for System 11

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages
MIW0	<b>Display Processing System</b>	PK0052*	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11121	SLI	-
	- Display Processing System User Reference	UP-8992.3	SLI	380
MIX0	<b>DMS 1100 (Data Management System)</b>	PK0446	-	-
	- 2 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binders (2")	BD-0007	SLI	-
	- DMS 1100 8R3 COBOL DML PR	UP-7992.1	SLI	196
	- DMS 1100 8R3 FORTRAN DML PR	UP-8415.1	SLI	161
	- DMS 1100 8R3 Operator Reference	UP-7971.2	SLI	33
	- DMS 1100 8R3 Schema Definition Admin. Ref.	UP-7907R3	SLI	314
	- DMS 1100 8R3 SSF Data Admin. Ref.	UP-7909.3	SLI	298
	- DMS 1100 8R3 Subschema Def. Data Admin. Ref.	UP-8505	SLI	173
- DMS 1100 8R3 Summary	UP-8079.3	SLI	57	
MIY0	<b>FORTRAN Programming Language</b>	PK0053*	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11058	SLI	1
	- FORTRAN 11R1A User Guide	UP-8244.3	SLI	500
MIZ0	<b>Integrated Recovery Utility (IRU)</b>	PK0456	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-
	- IRU 2R2 System Support Ref.	UP-9257.1	SLI	91
MIA2	<b>Macro Programming Language</b>	PK0054*	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11060	SLI	1
	- Macro Programmer Reference 8R1	UP-8336	SLI	170
	- Macro Summary	UP-8370	SLI	12
MIB3	<b>MAPPER Software</b>			
	User Guides	PK0055*	-	-
	- 7" x 9" Loose-Leaf Binder	BD-0010	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Tab Breakers	UP-10552	SLI	2
	- A Guide to Using MAPPER Software	UP-9739	SLI	168
	- A Guide to Creating MAPPER Software Runs	UP-10295	SLI	139
	Coordination and Operation	PK0056*	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11119	SLI	3
	- MAPPER Software Coordinator Reference	UP-9194.3	SLI	125
	- MAPPER Software Operator's Guide	UP-9195.3	SLI	125
	User References	PK0057*	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	-
	- 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-10553	SLI	4
	- MAPPER Software Reference	UP-9193.3	SLI	275
- MAPPER Software Run Designer's Reference	UP-9662.2	SLI	200	
- MAPPER Software Summary	UP-9196.3	SLI	10	
MIC4	<b>Peripheral Control Software (PERCON)</b>	PK0447	-	-
	- 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	-
	- PERCON 8407 Diskette Guide	UP-10155	SLI	37

\* Contains all items specified within volume.

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages
MID5	<b>Processor Common Communications System</b>	PK0058*	—	—
	— 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	—
	— 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11118	SLI	4
	— PCCS Programmer Reference	UP-9170	SLI	100
	— MASM Programmer Reference	UP-8453.2	SLI	170
	— PCCS 1R1Y Installation Guide	UP-107661	SLI	24
MIE6	<b>Processor Common I/O System (PCIOS)</b>	PK0059*	—	—
	— 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	—
	— 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11134	SLI	1
	— PCIOS Interface Description	UP-8478	SLI	149
MIF7	<b>Programmers Advanced Debugging System</b>	PK0060*	—	—
	— 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	BD-0006	SLI	—
	— 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11067	SLI	1
	— Programmers Advanced Debugging System	UP-8939.3	SLI	275
MIPO	<b>Public Data Network (PDN) Circuit-Switched</b>	PK0448		
	— 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	—	—
	— SPERRY DCP X.21 Circuit-Switched Communications Software User Guide	UP-10666	RD	66
MIQ0	<b>Public Data Network (PDN) Circuit-Switched</b>	PK0449		
	— 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	—
	— SPERRY DCP X.21 Circuit-Switched Communications Software User Guide	UP-10481	RD	57
MIG8	<b>QLP 1100 (Query Language Processor)</b>	PK0450		
	— 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2")	BD-0007	SLI	—
	— QLP 1100 4R1 Application Development Facilities User Reference	UP-8615.1	SLI	214
	— QLP 1100 4R1 Conversational Commands User Reference	UP-8231.2	SLI	121
	— QLP 1100 4R1 File & Application Definition Programmer Reference	UP-8940	SLI	87
MIH9	<b>RPG II Programming Language</b>	PK0061*	—	—
	— 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (2½")	BD-0008	SLI	—
	— 1 Set Binder Labels and Tab Breakers	UP-11059	SLI	3
	— RPG II User Guide	UP-9286R1	SLI	603
	— RPG II Editor 1R1Y User Guide	UP-9422-A	SLI	90
	— RPG II Summary	UP-9287	SLI	10
MIRO	<b>Remote-Batch File Transfer (RBFT)</b>	PK0451		
	— 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	—
	— System 11 Guide to the Remote Batch File Transfer (RBFT) Utility	UP-10876	RD	44
MIJ2	<b>Spelling Checker Facility</b>	PK0062*	—	—
	— 8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1")	BD-0005	SLI	—
	— 1 Set Binder Labels	UP-11065	SLI	1
	— Spelling Checker User Guide	UP-8979.1	SLI	30

\* Contains all items specified within volume.

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages
<b>SPERRYLINK OFFICE SYSTEMS</b>				
<b>MBM</b>	<b>DOCUMENTATION COMMON TO ALL SPERRYLINK OFFICE SYSTEM CUSTOMERS</b>			
-	Desk Station Support Package PPS	UP-9403.1	SLI	12
-	Office Support Package PPS	UP-9403.2	SLI	10
-	Gateway Support Package PPS	UP-9403.4	SLI	6
-	Interoffice Support Package PPS	UP-9403.5	SLI	4
-	Office/Interoffice Support Package PPS	UP-9403.6	SLI	8
-	CP/M 2.2 PPS	UP-9403.7	SLI	4
-	V.I.P.S. Basic Support Package PPS	UP-9403.8	SLI	4
-	V.I.P.S. Interface Support Package PPS	UP-9403.9	SLI	2
-	V.I.P.S. Answering Service Support Package PPS	UP-9403.10	SLI	2
-	V.I.P.S. Voice Response Support Package PPS	UP-9403.11	SLI	4
-	Spelling Checker PPS	UP-9403.12	SLI	4
-	Document Converter PPS	UP-9403.13	SLI	4
-	SPERRYLINK PC Desk Station Support Package PPS	UP-9403.14	SLI	4
-	Non-Intelligent Terminal Support Package PPS	UP-9403.15	SLI	6
-	SPERRYLINK Office System Guide to Documentation	SL-0172	SLI	
-	SPERRYLINK Office System Concepts	UP-9349	SLI	78
-	SPERRYLINK Customer Support Procedures	UP-10017	SLI	18
-	UTS 4000 Peripherals Ordering Guide	UP-9897	SLI	
-	UTS 4000 Peripherals Operator's Guide Supplement	UP-9219	SLI	117
<b>MW71</b>	<b>SYSTEM 3 INSTALLATION AND ADMINISTRATION LIBRARY</b>			
-	Office Support Package Installation Guide Using DOPS/20	SL-0107	SLI	36
-	Installation Guide for MAPPER 10/ System 11	SL-0115	SLI	22
-	System Administration Guide for System 3 Using DOPS/20	SL-0104	SLI	252
NOTE: There are many different mailing lists connected with various SPERRYLINK products. To determine the appropriate lists to obtain the documentation you need for the products you have ordered, consult the SPERRYLINK Office System Documentation Library Ordering Procedure manual, UP-9697.				
<b>MI20</b>	<b>SUFICS</b>			
	SUFICS User Guide and Binder	UA-0637	SLI	450
	SUFICS Terminal Guide and Binder	UA-0696	SLI	100
<b>MILO</b>	<b>Telcon Programming</b>			
-	8½" x 11" Loose-Leaf Binder (1½")	PK0063*	-	-
-	1 Set Binder Labels	BD-0006	SLI	-
-	Telcon Programmer Reference 6R1	UP-11062	SLI	1
		UP-9255.3	SLI	425

\* Contains all items specified within volume.

Mail List Code	Title	Document Number	Type	No. Pages
<b>OPTIONAL HARDWARE LIBRARIES</b>				
<b>MI30</b>	<b>DCP 10/20/40</b>			
	- DCP 10/20/40 Operator Reference	UP-8743	SLI	40
<b>MI40</b>	<b>T3065 Processor Complex</b>			
	- T3065 Processor and Storage Reference	UP-9955	RD	250
	- T3065 Processor and Storage Summary	UP-10060	RD	50
<b>MI50</b>	<b>2533 Channel Transfer Switch</b>			
	- 2533 Channel Transfer Switch Operator Reference	UP-10278	SLI	15
<b>MI60</b>	<b>8436 Disk Subsystem</b>			
	- 8436 Disk Subsystem Reference	UP-10058	RD	64
<b>MI70</b>	<b>0789 Printer Subsystem</b>			
	- 0789 Printer Subsystem Reference	UP-10055	RD	39
<b>MI80</b>	<b>0776 Printer Subsystem</b>			
	- 0776 Printer Subsystem Reference	UP-10054	RD	73
	- 0776 Printer Subsystem General Description	UP-8354	SLI	25
	- 0776 Printer Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-8259	SLI	25
	- 0776 Printer Subsystem Media and Expendable Supplies	UP-8445	SLI	25
<b>MI90</b>	<b>Model 25 Printer Subsystem</b>			
	- Model 25 Printer General Description	UP-9581	SLI	25
	- Model 25 Printer Media and Expendable Supplies	UP-9582	SLI	25
<b>MIA0</b>	<b>UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Subsystem</b>			
	- UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Subsystem General Description	UP-8903	SLI	25
	- UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-8904	SLI	25
	- UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Subsystem Reference	UP-10062	RD	61
<b>MIB0</b>	<b>UNISERVO 26/28 Tape Subsystem</b>			
	- UNISERVO 26/28 Tape Subsystem General Description	UP-10010	SLI	25
	- UNISERVO 26/28 Tape Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-10009	SLI	25
	- UNISERVO 26/28 Tape Subsystem Programmer Reference	UP-10011	RD	75
<b>MIC0</b>	<b>8407 Diskette Subsystem</b>			
	- 8407 Diskette Subsystem General Description	UP-8922	SLI	25
	- 8407 Diskette Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-8923	SLI	25
	- 8407 Diskette Subsystem Programmer Reference	UP-8921	RD	46
<b>MID0</b>	<b>0719 Card Reader Subsystem</b>			
	- 0719 Card Reader Subsystem General Description	UP-8619	SLI	25
	- 0719 Card Reader Subsystem Operator Reference	UP-8617	SLI	25
	- 0719 Card Reader Subsystem Media and Expendable Supplies	UP-8390	SLI	25
	- 0719 Card Reader Subsystem Reference	UP-10053	RD	30

**Product Libraries for System 11**

<b>Mail List Code</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Document Number</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>No. Pages</b>
<b>MIE0</b>	<b>2521 Channel Transfer Switch</b>			
	- 2521 Operator Reference	UP-8489	SLI	47
<b>MIFO</b>	<b>UTS 20L Workstation</b>			
	- UTS 20L Local Workstation System Description	UP-10264	SLI	TBS
	- UTS 20L Local Workstation Installation Planning Guide	UP-10265	SLI	TBS
	- UTS 20L Local Workstation Introduction for Operators	UP-10266	SLI	TBS
	- UTS 20L Local Workstation Operator's Guide	UP-10267	SLI	TBS
	- UTS 20L Local Workstation Installation and Operation Guide	UP-10271	SLI	TBS
<b>MIG0</b>	<b>UTS 30L Workstation</b>			
	- UTS 30 DCA Single Station System Description	UP-10496	SLI	TBS
	- UTS 30 DCA Single Station Installation Planning Guide	UP-10497	SLI	TBS
	- UTS 30 DCA Single Station Ordering Guide	UP-10498	SLI	TBS
	- UTS 30 DCA Single Station Introduction for Operators	UP-10501	SLI	TBS
	- UTS 30 DCA Single Station Operator's Guide	UP-10502	SLI	TBS

**NOTE:** TBS indicates that document is not currently available in printed form.



## System 11 Technical Materials Mail List Worksheet

Mail List Code	Description	No. of Libs Required
MIH0	All system-related documents (Sperry personnel only)	_____
MII0	Documents common to all customers	_____
MIS0	A Programming Language (APL)	_____
MIK0	ASCII COBOL	_____
MINO	Checkpoint/Restart	_____
MIP0	Circuit-Switched Public Data Network	_____
MIMO	CMS 1100	_____
MIJO	Communications Network Software	_____
MIVO	Define File Processor	_____
MIW0	Display Processing System	_____
MIX0	DMS 1100	_____
MIY0	ASCII FORTRAN	_____
MIZ0	Integrated Recovery Utility (IRU)	_____
MIA2	Macro	_____
MIB3	MAPPER Software	_____
MIQ0	Packet-Switched Public Data Network (PDN)	_____
MIC4	Peripheral Control Software (PERCON)	_____
MIF7	Programmers Advanced Debugging System (PADS)	_____
MID5	Processor Common Communications System (PCCS)	_____
MIE6	Processor Common I/O Control System (PCIOS)	_____
MIG8	Query Language Processor (QLP)	_____
MIH9	RPG II	_____
MIR0	Remote-Batch File Transfer (RBFT)	_____
MIJ2	Spelling Checker	_____
MILO	Telcon	_____
MI20	SUFICS	_____
MI30	DCP 10/20/40	_____
MI40	T3065 Processor Complex	_____
MI50	2533 Channel Transfer Switch	_____
MI60	8436 Disk Subsystem	_____
MI70	0789 Printer Subsystem	_____
MI80	0776 Printer Subsystem	_____
MI90	Model 25 Printer Subsystem	_____
MIA0	UNISERVO 22/24 Tape Subsystem	_____
MIB0	UNISERVO 26/28 Tape Subsystem	_____
MIC0	8407 Diskette Subsystem	_____

System 11 Technical Materials Mail List Worksheet

Mail List Code	Description	No. of Libs Required
MIDO	0719 Card Reader Subsystem	_____
MIEO	2521 Channel Transfer Switch	_____
MIFO	UTS 20L Workstation	_____
MIGO	UTS 30L Workstation	_____

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Customer No. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Person to Receive Documents \_\_\_\_\_ Mgr. Approval \_\_\_\_\_



## USER COMMENTS

We will use your comments to improve subsequent editions.

NOTE: Please do not use this form as an order blank.

---

*(Document Title)*

---

*(Document No.)*

---

*(Revision No.)*

---

*(Update Level)*

**Comments:**

**From:**

---

*(Name of User)*

---

*(Business Address)*

Fold on dotted lines, and mail. (No postage is necessary if mailed in the U.S.A.)  
Thank you for your cooperation



FOLD



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

---

## BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 21 BLUE BELL, PA.

---

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**SPERRY CORPORATION**

**ATTN: Documentation Quality Control Group  
C/O SYSTEM PUBLICATIONS**



P.O. BOX 500  
BLUE BELL, PENNSYLVANIA 19422-9990



FOLD



UP-7893